New York Times Company Records
A.M. Rosenthal Papers
1955-1994
MssCol 17929

Lee Spilberg
January 2011
# Table of Contents

Summary ..................................................................................................................................................... iii
Related materials note .................................................................................................................................. iv
Biographical note ......................................................................................................................................... v
Scope and content note .......................................................................................................................... vii
Arrangement note ...................................................................................................................................... viii
Series descriptions and container list .................................................................................................... 1

**Series I: People** ........................................................................................................................................ 1

**Series II: Subject** .................................................................................................................................... 80
Summary

Main entry: New York Times Company


Size: 54 linear feet (129 boxes)

Source: Purchased from the estate of A.M. Rosenthal, 2009

Abstract: The New York Times Company records: A.M. Rosenthal papers document the editorial career of New York Times Managing and Executive Editor Abraham Michael Rosenthal (1922-2006), noted for his stewardship of that newspaper during one of its most tumultuous periods, from the 1960s through the 1980s. The collection contains Rosenthal’s office files from The New York Times, spanning the era of his editorial tenure. Containing extensive professional correspondence, the papers illustrate the deliberations and thought processes behind the decisions made at the very top of arguably the most important newspaper in the world.


Restricted files (7 boxes) to be made available in 2026.

Related materials note

A.M. Rosenthal Papers (MssCol 17930), Manuscripts and Archives Division, The New York Public Library

Biographical note

A. M. Rosenthal (1922-2006) was a Pulitzer Prize-winning foreign correspondent who became the executive editor of The New York Times and led the paper's global news operations through 17 years of record growth, modernization and major journalistic change. After 19 years as a reporter and correspondent, Rosenthal spent the next 23 years serving successively as metropolitan editor, assistant managing editor, managing editor and executive editor, securing The Times's journalistic significance by pursuing the news aggressively and modernizing the paper while maintaining its strictest standards.

Abraham Michael Rosenthal was born in Sault Ste. Marie, Canada on May 2, 1922, the sixth child of Russian immigrants. The family emigrated to the United States three years later. Growing up in the Bronx during the Great Depression, Abe faced the same poverty as so many of his neighbors, but he had other hardships to endure. His father died when Abe was still very young, as did three of his five sisters. As a teenager, Abe was bedridden for two years by a case of osteomyelitis. Told he would probably never walk again, Abe expected the worst, but help from his surviving sisters allowed him to travel to the Mayo Clinic, where he slowly recovered.

Rosenthal was an eager student, but not a rich one, so he happily attended City College of New York, the academically rigorous, but no-cost, school in Manhattan. Taking particular delight in political discussion there, Rosenthal aspired to the coveted position of The New York Times City College campus correspondent. Attaining the job in his senior year, Rosenthal began a relationship with the paper that continued for over fifty years. He worked on the city staff as a general assignment reporter from his graduation in 1943 until he was named United Nations correspondent in 1945. After nine years covering the U.N., Rosenthal traveled the world as a foreign correspondent, stationed in India, Poland, Switzerland, and Japan from 1954 to 1963. His coverage of the political situation in Poland won him two of his proudest honors: a Pulitzer Prize and forcible expulsion from Poland.

Reluctantly returning to New York, Rosenthal was named Metropolitan Editor (an appellation he disliked, preferring the old title of City Editor). He presided over the expansion of New York coverage, adding more feature stories and social observation to the typical crime beat and press conference summaries common to city desks of the era. In 1967, Rosenthal was promoted to Assistant Managing Editor and, shortly thereafter, to Associate Managing Editor. In 1969, he was named Managing Editor. He took a more hands-on approach to the job than his predecessors, with his first action being to insist on reading selected copy before it appeared in the paper. Rosenthal himself later contrasted his style with that of earlier editors by suggesting that they preferred to be judges, assessing what was good or bad about yesterday's paper, while he preferred to be a participant, guiding what would be in tomorrow's paper.

Rosenthal found ways to enlarge the scope of the paper, adding daily sections on various special subjects, such as business, science, and entertainment. His changes increased circulation and advertising, allowing The New York Times to maintain its profitability as more people turned to television for their daily news consumption, while broadening the definition of news itself in the "paper of record." By 1976, the Sunday paper, previously a separate editorial entity, merged with the daily paper, and Rosenthal was named Executive Editor, responsible for every page of The New York Times, except for the editorial and Op-Ed pages.

In spite of presiding over an era of unprecedented change, Rosenthal's primary editorial goal was always to "keep the paper straight." Eager to keep any bias out of Times news coverage, Rosenthal constantly reminded his reporters and editors of the importance of impartial journalism. Rosenthal generally felt that as long as the Times received criticism from both sides of the political spectrum on a given issue, the reporting had been fair. Ironically, one of the controversies arising during Rosenthal's tenure resulted from one of the very few pieces he wrote as an editor. He was at Columbia University on the night of a particularly violent student protest in 1968 and, after surveying the aftermath, he decided to write an article covering the story. Critics from within The New York Times
Times, as well as from outside, accused Rosenthal of showing his sympathy for the administration and his contempt for the protesters. He denied any bias, but did avoid any subsequent original reporting. Some controversial policy issues arising during Rosenthal's tenure sprang from stylistic choices; until 1986, “Ms.” was not a permissible honorific in the Times and “gay” could only be used as a synonym for happy. On the other side of the political coin, the publication of the Pentagon Papers made The Times, and Rosenthal in particular, a target of conservative criticism.

At the helm of a staff of highly regarded editors and writers that included many young stars he had recruited, Rosenthal directed coverage of the major news stories of the era - the war in Vietnam, the Pentagon Papers, the Watergate scandal and successive crises in the Middle East. After 17 years as a principal architect of the modern New York Times, Rosenthal stepped down as the top editor in 1986, having nearly reached the mandatory retirement age set for the editorial staff of the paper. He then began the last phase of his Times career, nearly 13 years as the author of a twice-weekly column, “On My Mind,” for the Op-Ed page. The column centered on public affairs in general, with a particular focus on international issues, human rights, and drug policy in America. After publisher Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr. ended Rosenthal's tenure as a Times columnist in 1999, Rosenthal continued as a columnist with the New York Daily News, as well as with several online media outlets. He made no secret of his disappointment at being asked to leave his lifelong journalistic home, but he was eager to keep writing on the subjects about which he still had something to say.

Rosenthal was married to Ann Marie Burke from 1949 to 1986, and to Shirley Lord from 1987 until his death. He had three sons with his first wife, one of whom, Andrew Rosenthal, went on to become an editor at The New York Times.
Scope and content note

The A.M. Rosenthal papers are comprised of Rosenthal's files at *The New York Times* dating from the late 1960s to his retirement in 1986. The collection provides an in-depth look at Rosenthal's professional discourse and decision making in his most influential years. The papers comprise an essential part of the paper's history. Rosenthal was a key figure, working at what was then arguably the most important newspaper in the world. With his colleagues, Rosenthal made decisions that influenced how many people perceived current events. *The New York Times* files represent the correspondence to and from A.M. Rosenthal's office during his tenure as managing editor and executive editor.

*The New York Times* files consist of Rosenthal's office files from, roughly, 1967 through 1986, covering his roles as Assistant and Associate Managing Editor, Managing Editor, and Executive Editor. It contains mostly memoranda to and from the publisher, Rosenthal's associates and staff members in the News Department, and executives and members of other departments of *The Times*, as well as business correspondence with staff members abroad, professional acquaintances and organizations, government officials and other persons in the news, and subscribers and readers. Some correspondence with friends and relatives, as well as a few papers postdating his retirement from *The Times*, are included. The files delineate Rosenthal's relationship with *The Times* and *The Times*’s relationship with the world.

The collection contains thousands of internal memoranda and correspondence with *Times* staff that document the deliberations and thought processes behind the management of the paper. Personnel decisions regarding hiring, assignments, and bureau staffing are debated and solved by Rosenthal and his deputies as they worked to find the best talent in journalism and the best use of the talent they had. Editorial policies and questions of tone, style, taste, and subject are settled in these pages. Disagreements are outlined and discussed, providing greater insight into the final outcomes of internal debates. Rosenthal's place at the top of the editorial line allows researchers to see the extent to which the publisher communicated with the day-to-day staff, which questions required an opinion from the publisher, and which did not. The development of *Times* innovations like the Science Times and the Weekend section are illustrated in these files, showing the planning, and occasional false starts, leading to major changes in the paper’s format.

Ongoing in these files is the dialogue between the paper, often represented by Rosenthal, and the newsmakers *The Times* covered, with some of whom Rosenthal developed more personal relationships. Many significant figures in local, national, international and cultural affairs wrote to Rosenthal; some of these letters are long and revealing, some funny. He replied and/or wrote to someone else at *The Times* about the letter. Rosenthal also often recorded his meetings with these individuals in long, thoughtful memos to his colleagues.

The papers include files on figures such as Spiro Agnew, Zbigniew Brzezinski, William F. Buckley Jr., George Bush, Truman Capote, Jimmy Carter, Mario Cuomo, Bill Graham, W. Averell Harriman, Hubert Humphrey, Jacob Javits, Alfred Kazin, Ted Kennedy, Alfred A. Knopf, Ed Koch, John Lindsay, Arthur Schlesinger, Robert Moses, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Rupert Murdoch, Ralph Nader, Richard Nixon, Ronald Reagan, Nelson Rockefeller, George Steinbrenner, Gloria Steinem, Tom Stoppard, Elie Wiesel, and Tom Wolfe, as well as subject files on topics such as Affirmative Action, the Pentagon Papers, Cambodia, El Salvador, Vietnam, Watergate, the Middle East, and the Moon Landing.

When newsmakers or readers wanted to communicate with *The Times*, Rosenthal's office was usually part of the conversation. In many cases, Rosenthal was in direct contact with correspondents of the paper; in others, he was brought into the dialogue by the publisher or by another editor. In some cases, Rosenthal and other *Times* staff members wrote notes directly on incoming letters, indicating their views or planned responses. Rosenthal was always a distinct personality, and his
voice was never solely the voice of the paper. Some personal correspondence is included in this series, with colleagues and outsiders alike.

Still, Rosenthal saw himself as a guardian of The Times, and the files reflect that attitude. His principles informed and governed every aspect of the news operation, and they pervade these notes and letters. Many of the papers deal with overcoming press restrictions, keeping the news columns free of opinion, separating content from business, and other issues of journalistic ethics. The papers reflect Rosenthal's responses to criticism, varying depending on whether or not he saw it as justified, and his enthusiasm for his work and for the paper on which he performed it.

The files are divided into two subseries: people and subjects. The people files consist of folders labeled by personal names. They contain correspondence with and/or about the individual named. The subject files consist of folders titled by keywords, events, organizational names, or geographic locations. The majority of the material dates from 1967 to 1986, but a few earlier and later exceptions are included. Memoranda and correspondence by Rosenthal’s principal associates and assistants that had been in his files, though neither addressed to him nor marked as copies for him, have been retained here. Seven boxes of restricted material will become available in 2026.

Material germane to two or more titles is not, as a rule, duplicated in the relevant folders; instead, it is stored in the one deemed most important by The New York Times and other relevant names or subjects are cross-referenced. Papers dealing with specific subjects are generally stored in their subject folders rather than in the people folders of the persons involved, and their names are covered by cross-references. Cross-references are made from the principal names and the next most important subject titles, but are not exhaustive. Some names and subjects in the finding aid do not represent folders, but exist only as cross-references.

Arrangement note

The New York Times Company Records: A.M. Rosenthal Papers are organized in the following series:  

Series I: People  
Series II: Subjects
Series descriptions and container list

Series I: People
52 boxes

The people files are comprised of folders identified by personal names. The folders contain correspondence between Rosenthal and the subject, between Rosenthal and others regarding the subject, and in some cases, both. People files can be found for newsmakers, Times staff members, and Rosenthal friends, acquaintances, and relatives. Most of the correspondence details New York Times business, but there are letters and segments of letters that touch on more personal matters, including, in many cases, Rosenthal's 1986 retirement as Executive Editor. Some of the more notable names include Spiro Agnew, Zbigniew Brzezinski, William F. Buckley Jr., George Bush, Truman Capote, Jimmy Carter, Mario Cuomo, Bill Graham, W. Averell Harriman, Hubert Humphrey, Jacob Javits, Alfred Kazin, Ted Kennedy, Alfred A. Knopf, Ed Koch, John Lindsay, Arthur Schlesinger, Robert Moses, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Rupert Murdoch, Ralph Nader, Richard Nixon, Ronald Reagan, Nelson Rockefeller, George Steinbrenner, Gloria Steinem, Tom Stoppard, Elie Wiesel, and Tom Wolfe. Folders regarding staff members relate to hiring, assignments, editing, leave requests, and all aspects of their work on the paper. Some names in the finding aid do not represent folders, but exist only as cross-references. Five boxes of restricted material will be closed until 2026.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Abel, Elie, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Columbia University Journalism School, 1968-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Abplanalp, Robert  (See: Vesco, Robert, 1973-1974)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abrahamsen, David (Dr.), 1967-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about Abrahamsen's books, their reviews in The Times, articles he submitted to The Times, and personal matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abram, Morris B., 1982-1984 (See also: Institute for Policy Studies, 1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abrams, Elliott (See: Haiti)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abrams, Floyd, 1972-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about his article in The New York Times Magazine (1984) and diverse legal and personal matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abrams, Richard, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abzug, Bella S. (Repr.), 1972, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams, Virginia, 1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Julius Ochs, Jr., 1969, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Nancy Jean, 1970, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Renata, 1968-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Of special interest: AMR's comments on her style of criticism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Ruth, 1980 (Correspondence about her retirement.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Agnew, Spiro T., 1968-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters, memoranda and other documents about Agnew's attitude towards the press, coverage of his activities, and the charges against him that led to his resignation. Of special interest are papers relating to his attempt to subpoena Times reporters who had investigated these charges, including a draft of AMR's statement about such investigative reporting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Gallagher, Buell C. (Dr.), 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Agro, Phillip (Mrs.) (Frances)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Alden, Robert (Mr. and Mrs.) (Dion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Allen, James E., Jr. (Comr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Alliluyeva, Svetlana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Alpern, Alan (Mr. and Mrs.) (Marife)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Alpert, Hollis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Altman, Lawrence K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Altschul, Arthur G. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Diana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Anastasi, Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series I. People

2 Box 8 Andrews, Frederick, 1976-1986
Andrews, Frederick, 1976-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

9 Angione, Howard F., 1976-1984


11 Ansberry, Louise S. (Mrs.), 1975

12 Ansley, Ruth, 1973-1982

Letters and memoranda about his assignments, work and compensation; about his contributions to The New York Times Magazine; and about personal matters.
See also: Arizona Republic, 1972; London Bureau, 1969-1986

14 Applebome, Peter, 1986

15 Araskog, Rand V., 1986

16 Arbatov, Georgi A., 1971

17 Arbus, Diane, 1984


19 Argyris, Chris, 1968-1975
The papers in this folder deal with a study of “organizational behavior”, chiefly management procedures and interdepartmental communications, conducted by Argyris, a professor at the Harvard University Graduate School of Education. They comprise mostly progress reports and memoranda commenting on the study; but a copy of the preliminary report (1969) is included. Later documents concern the fact that despite an initial promise of anonymity the final report, published as a book, made it easy to identify The Times as the subject and even to identify specific executives.

20 Ariyoshi, George (Gov.), 1986

21 Arledge, Roone, 1987

22 Armstrong, Joe, 1977

23 Arnold, Martin, 1968-1986
Memoranda about his assignments, including the “press beat” (1973), his compensation and expense accounts, and personal matters. Comments on his work by AMR and others are included.
See also: American Civil Liberties Union, 1972-1977
Arnold, Martin, 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)


26 Asbell, Bernard, 1985

27 Ashmore, Harry S.
See: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984

28 Asimov, Isaac, 1981

3 Atkins, Thomas V., 1968-1974, 1982

2 Atkinson, Brooks, 1967
NY Times: A.M. Rosenthal papers
Series descriptions and box list
Series I. People

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Atlas, James, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Atlas, Terry, 1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Atwood, William  

Atwood, Roger W., 1968

Augstein, Rudolf, 1977

Auletta, Ken, 1975-1985

Letters and memoranda about his articles for *The Times* and other publications.

See also: Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 1985-1986; Samuels, Howard J. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Antoinette Chautemps Samuels), 1969-1975, 1981

Ault, James W. (Mrs.)(Louise Choo Ault)

See: Sims, Louise (formerly Mrs. James W. Ault), 1977-1986

Austin, Anthony, 1968-1984

Correspondence about his assignment and compensation, and his retirement.

Austin, Anthony, 1968-1984 (File closed until 2026.)

Austin, Charles, 1981-1983

Austin, Charles, 1981-1983 (File closed until 2026.)

Avedon, John F.  
(See: Tibet, 1979-1984)

Avedon, Richard, 1976-1978

Avidar, A. (Min.), 1969

Avner (Pseudonym)  
(See: Taubman, Philip, 1979-1986)

Axelbank, Albert, 1972-1974

Ayres, B. Drummond, Jr., 1971-1985

Letters and memoranda about his assignments, work and compensation, and about his wife's illness and death.

Ayres, B. Drummond, Jr., 1971-1985 (File closed until 2026.)

Bailar, Benjamin F.  
(See: Postal Services, 1975, 1986)

Bailey, Charles W., II, 1975-1986

Bailey, John T., 1981-1986

Bailinson, Frank, 1983, 1987

Bair, Susan Gehman (Mrs.), 1979

NOTE: Mrs. Bair is the widow of Richard Gehman, a friend of AMR (q.v.)

Baker, Richard T., 1981

Baker, Russell, 1977-1986

(See also: *Sunday Observer* (Column), 1981-1982)

Baker, Simeon, 1986

Balakian, Nona, 1978

Baldwin, Hanson W., 1970, 1973

Baldwin, Roger, 1981

Bales, Carter F., 1983

Balfour, Victoria, 1980

Ballantine, Ed, 1978

Ballantine, Ed, 1978 (File closed until 2026.)

Bamberger, Werner, 1970-1980

Bancroft, Harding F., 1979-1980


Banerjee, P.K. (Dr.), 1985-1986

Bar Am, Micha, 1978-1986

Barbanel, Josh, 1979-1980

Barclay, Dorothy, 1955, 1973

Barmash, Isadore, 1972-1979
5

Box  Fol

Barmash, Isadore, 1972-1979 (File closed until 2026.)
3 34 Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981
   Memoranda and other documents about his assignments, compensation, outside
   activities, and resignation from The Times.
   See also: Dance Critics, 1968-1981; Theater, 1968-1985
Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981 (File closed until 2026.)
35 Barnes, Harry G. (Amb.), 1986
36 Barnes, Peter, 1984
37 Barnett, Carl, 1970
38 Barrat, Lucien, 1976
   See also: Columbia University Journalism School, 1968-1984; Fitzpatrick, Linda, 1967
41 Barringer, Felicity, 1986
   NOTE: For papers concerning both her and her husband, Philip Taubman, see
   Taubman, Philip.
42 Barron, James, 1980-1986
Barron, James, 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
43 Barry, Joseph A., 1967
44 Barzilay, Robert, 1980
45 Barzini, Luigi, 1974
46 Basler, Barbara, 1982
Basler, Barbara, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)
47 Bath, Dane N., 1973-1986
   Memoranda about his appointment as Picture Editor, compensation, expense
   accounts, and resignation from The Times. Of special interest is his description of the
   Picture Editor's job (1980).
Bath, Dane N., 1973-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
48 Baughman, J. Ross, 1982
   Robin Moore's letter to AMR warning about the authenticity of Baughman's photos.
4 1 Beale, Betty, 1981
Beard, Anthony   (See: London Bureau, 1969-1986)
2 Beatty, Jack, 1981
3 Beatty, Vander L. (Sen.), 1979
4 Beatty, Warren, 1983
   Correspondence about his possible interest in running for U.S. President.
5 Beazer, David L., 1984-1985
6 Becker, Jerome M. (Judge), 1980
7 Bedell, Ann Wooster (Mrs.), 1978
8 Bedingfield, Robert E., 1972, 1975
9 Beech, Keyes, 1967, 1970
10 Beecher, William, 1968-1975
   Correspondence about his assignments, resignation to work for the Defense
   Department, and return to The Times.
   See also: Military Coverage, 1969-1986
11 Begin, Menachem (Prime Min.), 1977-1978
   Correspondence about arranging an interview with Begin (1977?). AMR's notes on a
   breakfast meeting with Begin (1978).
Beichman, Arnold, 1968-1986
Correspondence about Beichman’s books and articles, Times reviews of his books, and personal matters.

Beiser, Melvin, 1977
Belair, Felix, Jr., 1973
Belkin, Lisa B., 1984-1986
Bell, Daniel (Prof.), 1969
Bell, Griffin (Atty. Gen.), 1982
Benitez, Jose A. (Pepe), 1977
Benjamin, Burton, 1986
Bennett, Robert, 1983-1984
Bentsen, Lloyd (Sen.), 1973, 1975
Berens, Ralph, 1977, 1984
Berens, Ralph, 1977, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
Berg, Eric, 1984
Bergen, Polly, 1985
Berger, Joseph, 1986
Berger, Joseph, 1979, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
Berger, Marilyn, 1977
Berger, Marilyn, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
Berger, Meyer, 1982
Berger, Philip, 1986
Berger, Samuel D. (Amb.), 1971
Bergman, Bernard (See: Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989)
Bergman, Jules (See: Lydon, Christopher, 1968-1981)
Berkow, Ira, 1983, 1986
Berkowitz, David (See: Son of Sam Case, 1978)
Berkvist, Robert, 1976-1986 (See also: Arts and Leisure Section, 1971-1986)
Berle, Adolf A., Jr., 1969
Berle, Milton (Mrs.) (Ruth Rosenthal Berle), 1971
Berlin, Isaiah (Sir), 1966
Berlin, Michael J., 1977
Berman, Edgar F., 1978
Bernays, Edward L., 1974
Bernier, Rosamond, 1985-1986
Bernstein, Carl, 1986
Bernstein, Leonard, 1985
Bernstein, Lester (Mr. and Mrs.) (Mimi), 1967-1985
NOTE: Correspondence with and about their children, Nina and Paul, is included.
Bernstein, Peter W., 1982 (NOTE: He is the son of Robert L. Bernstein.)
Bernstein, Richard, 1979-1985
Bernstein, Richard, 1979-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
Bernstein, Robert L., 1976, 1983
| Box | Fol | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
|     |     | Memoranda and letters about his retirement, his work as a consultant to the News Department, and as a syndicated columnist, and his illness and death; Lester Markel's letter proposing a memorial prize; John Hohenberg's letter of tribute.
|     |     | Bethel, Stephen A.
|     |     | See: Maynard, Joyce (Mrs. Stephen A. Bethel), 1976-1987
| 5   | 1   | Bhardwaj, M.L., 1981
| 2   |     | Bhatia, Khrishan, 1971-1974
| 3   |     | Bhatia, Prem, 1973
| 4   |     | Bhattacharjea, Ajit, 1968-1984
|     |     | Bickel, Alexander M. (Prof.)
|     |     | See: Jackson, George, 1971; Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980
| 5   | 6   | Bierwirth, John C., 1986
| 7   |     | Binder, David, 1969-1985
| 8   |     | Bing, Rudolf, 1968-1971
| 9   |     | Bingham, Barry, Jr., 1972-1980
| 10  |     | Bingham, Barry, Sr., 1973, 1979, 1986
|     |     | Of special interest: letters, memoranda and other documents about Alex Jones's article on the Bingham Family and the sale of the Louisville Courier-Journal (1986).
| 11  |     | Bingham, Jonathan B., 1972
| 12  |     | Binn, Sheldon, 1972-1979, 1988
|     |     | Binn, Sheldon, 1972-1979, 1988 (File closed until 2026.)
| 14  |     | Bird, Maryann, 1980
| 15  |     | Bird, Maryann, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
| 16  |     | Black, Peter, 1974
| 17  |     | Black, Roger, 1984-1985
|     |     | Black, Roger, 1982-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
| 18  |     | Blair, Michael L.
|     |     | Note: Not same as William M. Blair. At one time, he used “W. Granger Blair” as his byline, for a clearer distinction from William M.
| 20  |     | Blair, William M., 1970, 1977 (Note: Not same as William G. Blair.)
| 21  |     | Blaise, Clark, 1979
| 23  |     | Blakey, Fred R., 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
| 24  |     | Bliss, Anthony A., 1986
| 25  |     | Block, Ruth, 1969, 1984
|     |     | Block, Ruth, 1977 (File closed until 2026.)
| 26  |     | Blum, Daniel, 1972-1983
|     |     | Blum, Howard, 1974-1984
|     |     | Blum, Howard, 1974-1984 (File closed until 2026.)


Series I. People

Box 5  Fol 27
Blumberg, Michael, 1986
Blumenthal, Albert H. (Assemblyman) (See: Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989)
Blumenthal, Deborah, 1985-1986 (NOTE: She is Ralph Blumenthal's wife.)
See also: Richmond, Frederick W. (Repr.), 1982; Vesco, Robert, 1973-1974
Blumstein, Michael, 1984-1985
Blyth, Jaffre, 1976
Boardman, Harry, 1969
Boccardi, Louis D., 1979, 1983
Correspondence about Boccardi's membership in the Council on Foreign Relations and in the American Society of Newspaper Editors, and about personal matters.
See also: Associated Press, 1966-1985
Bolan, Thomas A., 1986
Bolotin, Susan, 1981-1983
Bonanni, Peter, 1977-1978
Bonanno, Salvatore V. (Bill), 1972-1973
Bonner, Raymond, 1980-1985, 1993
A summary biographical sketch, by Craig Whitney, (1982), is included.
See also: El Salvador, 1981-1984
Bonner, Raymond, 1980-1985, 1993 (File closed until 2026.)
Bonventre, Peter, 1969
Bookwalter, Stephanie (later Mrs. Joshua Lane), 1970-1980
(Stephanie Bookwalter was one of AMR's secretaries.)
See also: India, 1968-1985; Review of the Week, 1967-1986
Bormann, Martin (See: Farago, Ladislas, 1972)
Bouboulidi, Rita, 1975-1986
Boyle, Brian J. (Dr. and Mrs.) (Elizabeth C. Boyle), 1973-1981
Betsy Boyle was one of AMR's secretaries. This folder contains her job application (1973), letters involving a hoax perpetrated on her and AMR (1976), and correspondence about personal matters.
Bracker, Milton (Mr. and Mrs.) (Virginia Lee Warren Bracker), 1963-1964, 1971
Brackett, Alma, 1983
Brademas, John (See: New York University, 1975-1986)
Bradford, Benjamin (Rev.), 1977 (NOTE: Amory Bradford's brother.)
Bradlee, Benjamin C., 1974-1986
See also: Carter, Jimmy (President), 1974-1982; Washington Post, 1970-1984
Bradley, Heather, 1977-1985
File closed until 2026. See also: London Bureau, 1969-1986
Brady, James, 1986
Brady, Thomas F., 1972
Brady, Thomas F., 1970 (File closed until 2026.)
Series I. People

9  Brando, Marlon, 1973
   Papers concerning his rejection of an Academy Award.
9  Brandon, Henry, 1973
10 Branzburg, Paul M., 1973
11 Breasted, Mary E., 1973-1977
12 Brecher, Michael (Prof.), 1980-1982
13 Brennan, Walter, 1975
14 Brenson, Michael, 1982-1984
15 Brenson, Michael, 1982-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
16 Breslauer, Irving H. (Col.), 1972
17 Breznev, Leonid I. (Chairman) (See: USSR, 1969-1986)
18 Briggs, Kenneth A., 1974-1985
   File closed until 2026. See also: Religious News, 1967-1986
19 Brill, Steven, 1979-1986
   Of special interest: Brill's article in American Lawyer about James Goodale's departure
   from The Times and The Times's Legal Department, AMR's response, and related
   correspondence (1980).
20 Brinkley, David (Mr. and Mrs.) (Ann), 1968-1974
21 Brinkley, Joel, 1982-1984, 1990
22 Bristol, Horace, 1976, 1979
23 Broad, William Max, 1982, 1986
26 Brody, Jane E., 1970-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
27 Brody, Michael J., Jr., 1970
28 Brokaw, Tom, 1982-1986
29 Bronfman, Edgar M., 1975
30 Brooke, James B., 1979, 1984-1985
31 Brooke, James B., 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
32 Brooks, James L., 1984
33 Brooks, Joseph E., 1977 (See also: Lord & Taylor, 1972-1982)
34 Browde, Selma (Dr.), 1980
35 Brower, Arthur, 1974
36 Brower, Millicent, 1975
37 Brown, David, 1986
39 Brown, Howard R. (Dr.), 1984-1986
40 Brown, Howard R. (Dr.), 1981-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
41 Brown, James Wright, 1976
42 Brown, John Y. (Gov.), 1983
44 Browne, Arthur J., 1984
Browne, Malcolm W., 1970-1985
Correspondence about his assignments, his declining a Publisher's Award, his resignation from The Times, and request to return.

See also: Pakistan, 1968-1986


Broyles, William, Jr., 1982

Brunley, Bryan E., 1983

Bruno, Hal, 1972-1977

Brustein, Robert, 1977 (See also: Theater, 1968-1985)

Bryant, Nelson, 1973

Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 1968-1986

Buch, Lloyd M. (Comdr.) (See: Pueblo Incident, 1975)

Buchman, Timothy, 1971
NOTE: Timothy Buchman is a grandson of Gen. Julius Ochs Adler, the son of Barbara Adler and her first husband, Dr. Myron Buchman.

Buchwald, Art, 1982, 1986


Buckley, Christopher T., 1975-1986 (NOTE: Son of William F. Buckley, Jr.)

Buckley, James L. (Sen.), 1971-1976


Buckley, Thomas A., 1967-1982 (File closed until 2026.)

Buckley, William F., Jr., 1967-1986
Correspondence about articles in The Times, National Review (q.v.), and other publications, and about politics, Buckley's books, social engagements, and personal matters. Some of the correspondence involves Osborn Elliott, Richard Clurman, and other members of an informal group to which Buckley and AMR belonged; this correspondence is apparently incomplete and includes unexplained references to conversations and events at group meetings.


Buder, Leonard, 1969

Buell, Barbara K., 1974-1975

Bulow, Claus von (See: Von Bulow, Claus, 1983)


Burck, Arthur, 1981-1986
See also: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984

Burden, William A.M., 1974


Burgess, Anthony, 1971

Burke, James, 1972-1975

Burke, Michael, 1981-1982

Burke, Thomas, 1971, 1986


Burnham, David, 1968-1986
Correspondence about his assignments and work, threatening telephone calls to his home (1972), leave of absence, and resignation from The Times.

See also: Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 7   | 19  | Burns, John F., 1979-1986  
See also: China, 1968-1986; Rhodesia (later named Zimbabwe), 1977, 1979, 1985  
Burns, John F., 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 20  |     | Burns, Patrick, 1967, 1973 |
| 22  |     | Burros, Daniel  
| 24  |     | Busbee, George (Gov.), 1977-1978 |
See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A] |
| 26  |     | Bussell, Mark, 1982-1984 |
| 27  |     | Butler, Eileen, 1984 |
| 29  |     | Butson, Thomas, 1978-1980 |
| 30  |     | Butson, Thomas, 1978-1980 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 31  |     | Butt, Iqbal, 1977, 1981 |
| 32  |     | Butterfield, Fox, 1969-1986 |
| 33  |     | Butterfield, Fox, 1979-1983 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 34  |     | Butterman, Gloria, 1976  
NOTE: Mrs. Butterman was Jonathan Rosenthal's teacher in Geneva, Switzerland. |
| 35  |     | Byas, Hugh, 1967 |
| 36  |     | Byrne, Robert, 1972 (See also: Chess Column, 1971-1974) |
| 8   | 1   | Caesar, Irving, 1985 |
| 3   |     | Caldwell, Earl, 1968-1974, 1994  
Correspondence about his assignments, outside activities, and resignation from The Times.  
Caldwell, Earl, 1968-1974 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 4   |     | Califano, Joseph A., Jr., 1983, 1986 |
Correspondence about his death (1967). Correspondence with his sons (1975, 1983). |
<p>| 6   |     | Callaway, Howard H. (Sec.), 1974 |
| 8   |     | Campbell, Barbara Baker (Mrs.), 1970-1977 |
| 9   |     | Campbell, Collin, 1981-1986 |
| 10  |     | Campbell, Gloria, 1975 |
| 11  |     | Campbell, John W., 1973 (Includes photos.) |
| 12  |     | Campion, Thomas Baird (Mr. and Mrs.)(Nardi Reeder Campion), 1968-1985 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Canaday, John</td>
<td>1973-1985</td>
<td>Correspondence about his retirement as art critic, appointment as restaurant critic, service as consultant to General Electric Co., retirement from <em>The Times</em>, and death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Osaka Exposition, 1969-1970; Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canham, Erwin D.</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cantwell, Mary</td>
<td>1980 (Photos.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capote, Truman</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Memoranda denying <em>Newsweek</em> report that he will be writing a column for <em>The Times</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caputo, Philip</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caracappa, Michael C.</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carey, Bernadette</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carlin, Paul N.</td>
<td>(Postmaster Gen.), 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carlino, Diane</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carmen, Gerald P.</td>
<td>(Admr.), 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carmody, Deirdre (Mrs. Peter Millones), 1968-1969</td>
<td>Correspondence about her assignments and related matters. Most of her notes are undated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carmody, Ed</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carroll, John S.</td>
<td>1974-1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carter, Billy</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Correspondence about his connections with Libya and his remark about Jews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: <em>New Republic</em> (The), 1977, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carter, Don E.</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]; Iran, 1968-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Carter, Rubin (Hurricane)</td>
<td>(See: Raab, Selwyn, 1974, 1976, 1980)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cartey, Wilfred (Prof.)</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caruthers, Osgood</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cary, Frank T.</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Casey, William J.</td>
<td>(See: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castillo, Angel</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Castillo, Angel</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>File closed until 2026.</td>
<td>Correspondence about AMR's initial acceptance and later refusal of Barbara Walters's invitation to a dinner for Castro at the Cuban U.N. Mission; press comment; readers' mail; AMR's file memorandum describing the incident and explaining his refusal to attend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Caswell, Don</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Cater, Douglass</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Correspondence with Catledge about articles in *The Times* and *Times* operations; about Catledge's lectures, speeches and his book; and about personal matters (1959-1978). The later material concerns his illness and death, the memorial service, and the donation of Catledge's papers to Mississippi State University; and includes correspondence with Catledge's widow, Abby. Of special interest: Catledge's speech about New York's newspaper industry to the Commerce and Industry Association of New York, Sept. 1967. Catledge's speech about *Times* news coverage and editorial policies, with special attention to H.E. Salisbury's trip to North Vietnam (1966? date and place not given). Catledge's letter to Edwin L. Dale citing advice about writing given to AMR (1959).

See also: Citizens Budget Commission, 1970

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cave, Ray</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cerra, Francis</td>
<td>1974-1976 (Includes photos.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chambers, James</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chambers, Marcia</td>
<td>1973, 1980-1982 (Includes photos.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chambers, William</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Champagne, Jack</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chancellor, John</td>
<td>1977, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chandler, Otis</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chapin, Emerson</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Chapin, Schuyler G.</td>
<td>1972-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Charles, Donald</td>
<td>1974, 1977-1980 (Includes photos.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Charles, Norman</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Chase, Chris</td>
<td>1983-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Chass, Murray</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Chavez, Lydia</td>
<td>1980-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Chavez, Lydia</td>
<td>1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Cherry, Rona</td>
<td>1977-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chib, S.N.</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ching, Frank</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Chira, Susan D.</td>
<td>1980-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Chira, Susan D.</td>
<td>1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Chlapowski, Alfred (Teddy)</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Chodes, Ralph J.</td>
<td>1973 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Chodorov, Edward</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Chomsky, Noam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See: Articles and Books About *The Times*, 1967-1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Christian, Shirley</td>
<td>1982, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Christian, Shirley</td>
<td>1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Christo (See: Kheel, Theodore W., 1967-1985)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cianfrani, Henry (Sen.) (See: Foreman, Laura, 1977-1980)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cisneros, Henry (Mayor)</td>
<td>1981, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Claassen, Harold</td>
<td>1976-1980 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Claiborne, Craig, 1967-1985
Correspondence and other documents about his work at The Times, his resignation as restaurant critic and subsequent assignments, his books and other outside activities, and personal matters.


Claiborne, Craig, 1967-1985 (File closed until 2026.)

Clancy, Kate, 1981

Clarity, James F., 1970-1985

Clarity, James F., 1970-1985 (File closed until 2026.)

Clark, Evert, 1968

Clark, Howard (Mr. and Mrs.), 1972

Clark, Kenneth B. (Dr.), 1971-1983

Clark, Robert P., 1978

Clay, Thomas, 1970 (NOTE: Clay is a relative of Sally Reston.)

Clemons, Walter, 1969-1971

Clendening, Roger K., 1972

Clendinen, Dudley, 1979-1983

Clendinen, Dudley, 1979-1983 (File closed until 2026.)


Clines, Francis X., 1978-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Clinton, Bill (Gov.), 1980

Clurman, Howard, 1975

Clurman, Richard M., 1973 (File closed until 2026.)

Clurman, Richard M. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Shirley), 1969-1973, 1981-1986


Clurman, Rodney H., 1981


Coapman, John, 1975-1977

Coates, James, 1979

Cohen, Gerson D. (Chancellor), 1982

Cohen, Laurie P., 1982-1983


Cohen, Richard, 1969-1986
Richard Cohen is a public relations executive, was a classmate of AMR's at PS 95 and a friend, and was for many years and associate director of the American Jewish Congress. This folder contains correspondence about news events and articles in The Times, mainly about the Middle East and Jewish matters, and about personal matters. Correspondence with and about Cohen's daughter, Joelle, is included. NOTE: This is not the same person as Richard G. Cohen, an attorney, or Richard N. Cohen, an insurance executive and the former husband of Judith Sulzberger.


Cohn, Roy M., 1980-1986

Colby, William E., 1978
See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]

Cole, Robert, 1984

Collier, Bernard (See: State Department of (U.S.), 1966-1975, 1981)

Collins, Glenn, 1980-1982

Collins, Joe, 1979
Comstock, William H. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Kathleen), 1970-1982
   NOTE: The Comstocks are relatives of AMR. Correspondence with and about their
   children is included.
6   Confrey, Paul B., 1971
7   Congo, Dale, 1985
8   Connally, John, 1971, 1973, 1979 (Memoranda about his tax and business
   dealings.)
9   Connery, Donald S., 1969, 1976
10  Conniff, James C.G., 1981
11  Connolly, William G., Jr., 1972, 1979, 1983
13  Considine, Robert, 1975

Cook, Joan, 1973 (File closed until 2026.)
16  Cooke, Alistair, 1980, 1985
17  Cooney, Timothy J., 1985
18  Cooper, Kip, 1984
19  Cordier, Andrew, 1975
21  Corry, John J., 1971-1986
   Of special interest: Corry's memorandum to AMR and AMR's reply about a reporter's
   feelings influencing what he may include or exclude from a story (1983). Corry's
   memorandum proposing a gossip column for The Times (1977).

   See also: About New York (Column), 1971-1980; Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-

Corry, John J., 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
22  Courtney, Marie, 1984, 1986
24  Couture, Ron, 1979-1983

Couture, Ron, 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
25  Cowan, Alison Leigh, 1984
26  Cowan, Edward, 1966-1980

   Correspondence about Cowen's illness, retirement, and death; about AMR's eulogy;
   about The Times's gift to his widow.
28  Cowell, Alan, 1979-1986 (See also: South Africa, 1970-1986)
29  Cowles, Gardner, Jr., 1972-1976, 1983
   Correspondence about journalistic and personal matters.
30  Cowles, John, 1973
31  Cowles, John, Jr., 1968-1969
32  Cox, Francis A., 1972
33  Coyle, Charles T., 1986
34  Craigmore, Peter, 1973

Crandall, Robert (See: Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986)
35  Crandall, Robert S. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Beverly Craig Crandall), 1955, 1971-1977

Crandall, Robert S. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Beverly Craig Crandall), 1971-1978 (File
   closed until 2026.)
36  Crawford, Bruce, 1985
37  Cray, Douglas W., 1970
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Cray, Douglas W.</td>
<td>1970 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crewdson, John</td>
<td>1973-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crewdson, John</td>
<td>1973-1982 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crist, Judith</td>
<td>1973-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crist, Steven G.</td>
<td>1977-1983 (NOTE: Son of Judith Crist.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crittenden, Ann</td>
<td>1975-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cronin, Anne</td>
<td>1983-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cronin, Anne</td>
<td>1983-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cronkite, Walter</td>
<td>1970, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cross, William R., Jr.</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crossette, Barbara</td>
<td>1976-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crossette, Barbara</td>
<td>1976-1984 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crowther, Bosley</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crudele, John</td>
<td>1985, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Crutchfield, Will</td>
<td>1984, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cullman, Hugh</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cummings, Judith</td>
<td>1973-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cummings, Judith</td>
<td>1973-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cummings, Nathan</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cunningham, Frank</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cunningham, William</td>
<td>1983-1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cuomo, Mario M. (Gov.)</td>
<td>1975, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Curran, Stroud (Mrs.)</td>
<td>See: Mateyo, Nancy (Mrs. Stroud Curran), 1970, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Currivan, Gene</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Curtis, Patricia</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cushman, John</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cusick, Edla (Missy)</td>
<td>1981-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cusick, Edla (Missy)</td>
<td>1984, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D'Amboise, Jacques</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D'Souza, Dinesh</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dalai Lama</td>
<td>See: Tibet, 1979-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Daley, Arthur</td>
<td>1972-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Daley, Arthur</td>
<td>1972-1974 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Daley, Robert</td>
<td>1969-1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Daniel, E. Clifton, 1969-1986
The papers in this folder cover his activities as Associate Editor, his WQXR broadcasts, his appointment as chief of the Washington Bureau (1972), and his retirement in 1976. Subsequent papers contain his suggestions and questions about The Times, with AMR's replies, and personal matters.


Daniel, E. Clifton, 1969-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
Daniel, E. Clifton (Mrs.) (Margaret Truman Daniel) (See: Truman, Harry S. (Pres.), 1969, 1972)


Daniloff, Nicholas (See: USSR, 1969-1986)


Darman, Richard (Deputy Sec.), 1985

Darnton, Byron (Barney), 1975

Darnton, John (Mr. and Mrs.) (Nina), 1968-1986
Correspondence about his assignment and work, his wife's work as a stringer for Newsweek and, later, The Times, and personal matters.

See also: Africa, 1977, 1984

Darnton, John (Mr. and Mrs.) (Nina), 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Darnton, Robert, 1975

Darrow, Katharine P., 1979

Das, Durga, 1969-1974

Davidoff, Douglass T., 1970, 1975

Davies, Lawrence E., 1969-1971

Davis, Evelyn Y., 1977

Davis, Martin S. (See: Gulf & Western Industries, Inc., 1977-1982)

Davis, Ossie, 1970

Davis, Sherman, 1969

Davis, Sherman, 1969 (File closed until 2026.)

Davis, Thurston N. (Rev.), 1970

Davis, William H., 1977

Davitt, Marie, 1970, 1979

Davitt, Marie, 1970, 1979 (File closed until 2026.)

Dayal, Rajeshwar, 1971-1976


De Bourbon, Claude, 1979

De La Madrid, Miguel H. (President of Mexico), 1982


De Silva, Peer, 1976

Dean, Clarence, 1970, 1972

DeAngelis, Louise, 1979

Deaver, Frank (Prof.), 1977

Deaver, Michael K., 1986
Correspondence about Martin Tolchin's and Stuart Diamond's investigation of Deaver's activities.
Series I. People

18

Box  Fol
11  38 Decter, Midge, 1977, 1981
40 Deford, Frank, 1978
   See also: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1971-1974, 1977, 1984
42 Della Monica, Glenn
   NOTE: A second cousin of AMR. His letter is undated, and there is no trace of a reply
   or further correspondence.
43 DeLorean, John C., 1973
   Telex message disputing Times article about him.
44 Dembart, Lee, 1975, 1977 (See also: Follow-Up on the News, 1974-1979)
46 Demby, Emanuel, 1986
47 Desmond, John W. (Jack), 1977
48 Deutsch, Claudia, 1984
49 Devlin, John C. (Jack), 1970, 1972
50 DeWitt, Karen, 1977-1979
   DeWitt, Karen, 1977-1981 (File closed until 2026.)
52 Diamond, Stuart, 1982-1986, 1988 (See also: Deaver, Michael K., 1986)
   Diamonstein, Barbaralee (See: Spielvogel, Carl, 1981, 1986)
53 Dicie, William, 1983
54 Diebold, John, 1967, 1976-1979
   Diewl, Sue
   See: Scott, Gavin (Mr. & Mrs.),(Sue Diehl Scott), 1973, 1986
56 Dinsmore, Herman H., 1969-1970
   Correspondence about his book attacking The Times.
57 Dionne, E.J., 1981-1986
12  1 Dobkin, Donald, 1974
2 Doctorow, E. L., 1979
3 Dodd, Thomas J. (Sen.) (See: International Latex Corporation, 1967)
4 Dodson, Angela, 1984-1985
   Donovan, Carrie, 1977-1986, 1993 (File closed until 2026.)
7 Donovan, Hedley, 1974-1979
   NOTE: Correspondence with and about his son, Peter, is included.
8 Donovan, Robert J., 1983
9 Dopkeen, Joyce, 1974-1978
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dopkeen, Joyce, 1974-1978 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorsey, Hebe, 1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Doss, Gretchen, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about his assignment and resignation from The Times (1969-1971).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dougherty, Phillip H., 1970-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See also: Advertising News Column, 1969-1976, 1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dougherty, Phillip H., 1970-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dougherty, Richard, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dow, J.W., 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dowd, Maureen, 1984-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dowd, Maureen, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Draffen, Duayne, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Draffen, Duayne, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drapeau, Jean (Mayor), 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dreyfuss, Henry, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dubrof, Gail, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dugger, Ronnie, 1984-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See also: Long Island University, 1970-1977, 1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dukes, Tyrone, 1971, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dukes, Tyrone, 1971-1972 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunbar, Wilbur Louis, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunbar, Wilbur Louis, 1972 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunning, Jennifer, 1976-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>DuPont, Kevin, 1982, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dyson, John S., 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eagleton, Thomas F. (Sen.), 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Earley, E.N. (Pete), 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eben, Martin, 1984, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about his assignments as foreign correspondent and theater critic, and his resignation from The Times.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Spain, 1970, 1980; Theater, 1968-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Edgerton, Michael, 1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY Times: A.M. Rosenthal papers
Series descriptions and box list
Series I. People
Box 12  Fol 41  
Edwards, Eloise, 1979


Effrat, Louis, 1973

Einstein, Albert (Prof.), 1971, 1973, 1979

See also: Science News, 1967-1986 [A]

Eisenberg, Lee, 1977


Elliott, Osborn, 1975-1986

Ellsberg, Daniel P. (See: Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980)

Emerson, Gloria, 1968-1973

Emerson, Gloria, 1968-1973 (File closed until 2026.)

Emerson, Ken, 1977-1982

Enders, Robert, 1981

Engelberg, Stephen, 1984, 1990

Engle, Paul, 1983-1986
 Correspondence about writers' programs at the University of Iowa, about China, and about several articles by AMR in The Times.


Ennis, Thomas, 1972 (File closed until 2026.)


Epstein, Mark G., 1972-1977

Erburu, Robert F., 1986

Erickson, Don, 1983-1984, 1988

Ernst, Morris L., 1969, 1975


Eskenuzzi, Gerald, 1982 (File closed until 2026.)

Esterow, Milton (See: Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986)

Ettore, Barbara, 1978, 1980

Evans, Charlotte (See: Regional Editions, 1971-1981)

Evans, Harold, 1971-1985
 Correspondence about Evans's book on newspaper design, including material about The Times's afternoon newspaper project, and about meetings and other personal matters.

See also: London Sunday Times, 1970-1977

Evans, Michael, 1968

Evans, Thomas C., 1976

Everett, Walter, 1975

Evers, Charles (See: Mississippi, 1971-1976)


Faber, Harold, 1972, 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Fabricant, Florence, 1980

Fago, D'Ann Calhoun, 1983-1985

Fahey, Thomas J., Jr. (Dr.), 1984

Fairbanks, Douglas, Jr., 1986

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fallaci, Oriana</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Farago, Ladislas</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Farah, Barbara</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Farber, Barry</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Correspondence about his attacks on <em>The Times</em> in his radio program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Farber, Myron A.</td>
<td>1975-1985</td>
<td>(See also: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fardon, James</td>
<td>1955, 1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Farnsworth, Clyde A.</td>
<td>1962, 1971-1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Farrell, William E.</td>
<td>1968-1985</td>
<td>Correspondence about his assignments, compensation, illness, and death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Faust, Joan Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See: Garden News, 1976-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Feder, Barnaby J.</td>
<td>1980-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Feder, Barnaby J.</td>
<td>1980-1984</td>
<td>(File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fellini, Federico</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Fellows, Lawrence</td>
<td>1970-1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Fenster, Milton</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Feron, James</td>
<td>1971, 1974, 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Feron, James</td>
<td>1971, 1974, 1982</td>
<td>(File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Ferretti, Eileen</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See: Ferretti, Fred, 1968-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ferretti, Fred</td>
<td>1968-1985</td>
<td>Correspondence about his assignments, performance, controversies in which he was involved, and resignation. Photos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Feyer, Tom</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Filler, Martin M.</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Finch, Robert H. (Sec.)</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Roy Reed's memorandum on a luncheon meeting with Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Finn, Robin</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Finney, John W. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Therese McMasters Finney)</td>
<td>1972-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Finney, John W. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Therese McMasters Finney)</td>
<td>1972-1986</td>
<td>(File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher, George Ross (Dr.)</td>
<td>1984-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Fisher, Welthy H.</td>
<td>1969-1978</td>
<td>Correspondence about her work in India, and her 90th birthday celebration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Fishman, Joanna</td>
<td>1983 (Photos.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Education News, 1968-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiske, Edward B. (Ted), 1973-1984 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick, Linda</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Correspondence with her father and Dean Edward W. Barrett about J.A. Lukas's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>article about her.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Flaherty, Joseph</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flaste, Richard, 1975-1989 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Flatley, Guy</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Fleetwood, Blake</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Fleischner, Irwin</td>
<td>1972-1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Fluker, Robert</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Foderaro, Lisa</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Foley, Eileen</td>
<td>1971-1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Forbes, Malcolm S.</td>
<td>1983-1986</td>
<td>Correspondence, mostly about social gatherings on Forbes's yacht.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter criticizing reporters' questions at Ford's press conference; AMR's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>memorandum in response (1976). Memoranda and clippings about the press pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>on the presidential airplane, and Phil Shabecoff's alleged criticism (1975).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clifton Daniel's memorandum on a luncheon meeting at the White House, with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AOS and a group of <em>Times</em> reporters and editors; AOS's memorandum to Tom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wicker about this (1975).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Forem, Leon</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Foreman, Laura</td>
<td>1977-1980</td>
<td>Memoranda, letters, clippings and other papers about the controversy over her</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>resignation from <em>The Times</em> Washington Bureau following the disclosure that</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>while she had been a political reporter for <em>The Philadelphia Inquirer</em> she</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>had had an affair with State Senator Henry Cianfrani.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Forrest, John G.</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Forsberg, Myra</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Forsberg, Myra</td>
<td>1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fosburgh, Lacey (Mrs. David Harris)</td>
<td>1973-1984</td>
<td>Correspondence about her career following her resignation from <em>The Times</em>, and about</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>personal matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Hearst, Patricia C., 1974, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fox, George A., 1981-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Fox, Sylvan, 1967-1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fox, Thomas C., 1971-1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Francis, Arlene (Mrs. Martin Gabel), 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Franco, Angel, 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Frank, David, 1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Frank, Reuven, 1970-1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Frank, Sylvia (Dr.), 1976-1985 (NOTE: Ex-wife of Stanley Levey.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Frankel, Max, 1967-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Of special interest: News release about his appointment as Editorial Page Editor (1976). News story and memoranda about his appointment as Sunday Editor (1972). NOTE: Correspondence with and about Frankel's wife, Tobia, is included.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Frankfort, Ellen, 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Franklin, Benjamin A., 1973-1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Franks, Lucinda, 1973-1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Fraser, C. Gerald, 1971-1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Freyman, Joseph, 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Freed, John, 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Freed, John, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Freedman, Emanuel R., 1971, 1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda about his illness and death; condolence messages and AMR's replies; memorial booklet with Clifton Daniel's eulogy. Letter of recommendation for his daughter, Alex.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Freedman, Eric M., 1974-1975 (NOTE: Son of Emanuel R. Freedman.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Freedman, Sam, 1982-1986 (Includes photos.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Freeman, George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Freeman, Ira Henry, 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Fremont-Smith, Eliot, 1972-1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Frempong, Sekyere Lee, 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Frempong, Sekyere Lee, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Freund, Andreas, 1979, 1981-1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Frey, Arthur, 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Fried, Charles (Solicitor Gen.), 1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Friedenberg, Walter, 1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Friedman, Thomas L., 1981-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Beirut Bureau, 1982; Middle East, 1970-1986 [A]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Friedman, Thomas L., 1981-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Friendly, Alfred, Jr., 1966, 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Friendly, Dorothy Greene, 1976, 1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Friendly, Fred W., 1973-1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Friendly, Jonathan, 1977-1985 (See also: Hanchette, John, 1984)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Frisch, Walter, 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Frishman, Michael, 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frishman, Michael, 1974 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Fritchey, Clayton, 1980, 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Fritzell, Bernard, 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Fromson, Murray, 1977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Frost, Gardner Lane (Jack), 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Fry, Michael (Dr.), 1976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Fuchsberg, Jacob D., 1969, 1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Fujioka, Sharon L., 1980-1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Fuller, Jack W., 1976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Fuller, Kirk, 1977, 1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Gabel, Martin (Mrs.) (See: Francis, Arlene (Mrs. Martin Gabel), 1972)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gabletz, Peggy, 1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gage, Nicholas, 1970-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about his assignments and work, his resignation from The Times, and his books, including the book, Eleni, about his mother, and the film based on it. Of special interest are the letters and memoranda about an article he wrote for The Times that was rejected because of a problem of ethics (1980-1981).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Gage, Nicholas (Mrs.), 1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gaiter, Dorothy Jean (Mrs. John Brecher), 1980-1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Gaglagger, Buell C. (Dr.), 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letter with a sonnet about Vice President Agnew.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also: National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1971-1974, 1977, 1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gallup, George (See: Public Opinion Surveys, 1967-1973)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Gamarekian, Barbara, 1977-1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gandhi, Indira (Prime Min.), 1971, 1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Request for a contribution to a volume of tributes and reminiscences (1985). Correspondence about an invitation to a Publisher's luncheon (1971).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also: India, 1968-1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Series descriptions and box list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Correspondence about his birth centenary (1969-1970) and about books, films and  
| 13  |     | Gandhi, Rajmohan, 1970 |
| 14  |     | Gannon, Michael V. (Prof.), 1986 |
| 16  |     | Garelik, Sanford D., 1969 |
| 18  |     | Garis, Leslie, 1982 |
| 19  |     | Garrett, Guy T., 1978-1979  
See also: News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; News Department Staff  
Relocation Policy, 1977-1984; News Department Staff, 1964-1986 |
| 22  |     | Gart, Murray J., 1980 |
| 23  |     | Gavin, John A. (Amb.), 1985 |
| 24  |     | Gavin, Tom, 1978 |
| 25  |     | Gaylin, Willard (Dr.), 1982-1985 |
| 26  |     | Geddes, John M., 1980 |
Richard Gehman was a friend of AMR's. This folder contains correspondence about  
articles in The Times and personal matters (1968-1971), and correspondence with  
Gehman's son, Christian (1984), and daughter, Abby (1985).  
See also: Topics of The Times, 1969 |
| 28  |     | Geist, William E., 1980-1986  
See also: Stadler, Maury Tuckerman (Tuck), 1984-1985 |
| 29  |     | Geist, William E., 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.) |
Of special interest: Correspondence with David Michaelis about his proposal for a  
chapter on AMR's friendship with Gelb in his book on noteworthy friendships, declined  
(1982). Memoranda on Gelb's appointment as Deputy Managing Editor (Dec. 1976),  
Assistant Managing Editor (April 1976), Metropolitan Editor (1967), and Assistant  
Metropolitan Editor (1963).  
See also: Articles and Books by AMR One More Victim, 1967-1971, 1980; Book  
1966-1986; Radio and Television News, 1967-1986; Weekend, 1976-1983; World of  
New York (The), 1984-1986 |
See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A] |
Letters, memoranda and other documents about his assignments at The Times and  
preceding career. Of special interest: Letters and memoranda about the removal of his  
photo from the State Department's offices (1985). Biographical sketch (probably c.  
1973). Max Frankel's letter about his conversation with Gelb about the Pentagon  
Papers; AMR's reply (1971).  
Gelb, Leslie H., 1971-1985 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 33  |     | Gelb, Peter, 1979-1982 (NOTE: Son of Arthur and Barbara Gelb.) |
See also: Accounting and Accountants, 1976; Finances, Personal, 1971-1986 |
Box 15 Fol 35


Genovese, Kitty
See: Articles and Books by AMR *Thirty-Eight Witnesses*, 1968-1980

36 Gent, George, 1974
37 Geracimos, Ann, 1967, 1971
38 Gerstenzang, James R., 1972 (NOTE: Son of Nathaniel Gerstenzang.)
40 Gerth, Jeffrey, 1977-1981
This file includes memoranda about Gerth's involvement, antedating his employment by *The Times*, in a libel suit against *Penthouse* magazine (1981).

See also: Teller, Edward R., 1983, 1985

41 Gheraldi, Angelo, 1979
42 Gibney, Frank B., 1975-1979
43 Gikow, Ruth, 1978-1980
Correspondence about articles she submitted to *The Times*, about Vivien Raynor's reviews of Gikow's and other art exhibits, and about personal matters.

44 Gilchrist, Joelyn, 1973
45 Gill, Brendan, 1975, 1977
46 Gilpin, Kenneth, 1980
47 Ginz, Henry, 1971, 1983
48 Ginzburg, Ralph, 1970-1972
Mostly correspondence about *Times* articles on him and his publications.

49 Giovannini, Joseph, 1983-1986
50 Gittelson, Natalie, 1979-1981
51 Gladfelter, Dean, 1984

Gladfelter, Dean, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
53 Gleick, James, 1982-1985
54 Gluckin, Neil Dana, 1971

56 Glyn, Prudence, 1972

16 1 Gold, Allan R., 1985-1986
Gold, Allan R., 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
Gold, Gerald, 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
3 Goldberg, Abraham I., 1972
5 Goldberg, Howard G., 1985
Correspondence about his assignments, compensation, and outside activities; also, his election as honorary member of the New York Chapter, American Institute of Architects (1976).

See also: Architecture and Architects, 1969-1986; News Department Office Space; Real Estate News, 1968-1986
Goldberger, Paul, 1973-1986, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)
7 Golden, Arthur Sulzberger, 1982 (See also: Grant, Paula, 1980)
8 Golden, Louis L.L., 1972-1973
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> For subsequent material, see Holmberg, Ruth Sulzberger (Mrs.).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See also: Financial News, 1967-1986)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Golden, Stephen</td>
<td>1967, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Golden, Stephen</td>
<td>1980 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Golder, Robert B.</td>
<td>1977, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goldstein, David H. (Dr.)</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goldstein, Martha H.</td>
<td>1983-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goldstein, Nathan W.</td>
<td>1969-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>See also:</strong> Circulation (of <em>The New York Times</em>), 1968-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goldwater, Barry M. (Sen.)</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters, memoranda and clippings to verify reports that Goldwater had praised Charles Mohr's reporting on the 1974 Presidential election campaign; report prompted by a statement of Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodman, Andrew</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodman, George</td>
<td>1971-1985 (Includes photos.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodman, Jerry, Undated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodman, Roy</td>
<td>1969-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodman, Stanley (Prof.)</td>
<td>1983-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodman, Walter</td>
<td>1975-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodman, Walter</td>
<td>1975-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goodson, Mark</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gorbachev, Mikhail S. (Chairman)</td>
<td>(See: USSR, 1969-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See also: <em>France-Soir</em>, 1966-1972)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon, Donald E. (Prof.)</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon, Matthew</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon, Michael</td>
<td>1985, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gossett, Carl</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gottfried, Martin</td>
<td>1977-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gottlieb, Martin</td>
<td>1982-1986, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gottlieb, Martin</td>
<td>1982-1986, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, mostly about his retirement, including his and AMR's protests against Fred Friendly's article hinting that his retirement involved some controversy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Radio and Television News, 1967-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gould, Lois</td>
<td>1977-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goulden, Joseph C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Articles and Books About AMR <em>Fit to Print</em>, 1984-1988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
39 Graham, Fred P., 1972 (See also: Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982)
40 Graham, Katharine, 1972, 1973, 1984
41 Graham, Victoria, 1981-1982
42 Granitsas, Spyridon, 1972
43 Grant, Annette, 1977-1984
        Grant, Annette, 1977-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
        Grant, Paula, 1980
45 Greeley, Andrew M. (Rev.), 1975-1986
        Correspondence about religion and the Catholic Church, Greeley's articles in The
        Times, Times articles about Greeley and reviews of his books, and personal matters.
        See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]
46 Green, Bill (Repr.), 1984
        Correspondence about a Times article on a suit involving Green and his family.
47 Green, Gerald, 1978
48 Green, Judith, 1980
50 Greenberg, Daniel S., 1969-1971
51 Greene, Jerome L., 1971
17 1 Greenfield, Alexander, 1972, 1979-1984
        Correspondence about his leaving The Times to teach at the Graduate School of
        Journalism, University of California at Berkeley, and about personal matters (1979-
        1984). Memoranda about his appointment to The Times's Legal Department; resume
        (1972).
        Affair, 1972-1977, 1982
        See also: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985; Foreign News, 1967-1986; News
        Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; News Department Staff Relocation Policy,
        1977-1984; News Department Staff, 1964-1986; Postal Services, 1975, 1986; Regional
        Greenfield, James L., 1967-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
3 Greenfield, Meg, 1986
        Correspondence about her assignments and compensation, and her Yale Law School
        fellowship (1977-1978). Of special interest: Justice Lewis Powell's letter praising her
        reports on the Supreme Court (1985).
        See also: Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982
5 Greenhouse, Steven, 1984
5 Greenhouse, Steven, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
5 Greenough, Peter B. (Mrs.)
6 Greenspun, Stuart Prince, 1968, 1974
Greenspun, Robert (See: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name and Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Greenspun, Roger, 1970-1974</td>
<td>Memoranda about his film reviews; AMR's correspondence with Greenspun and with readers prompted by an article in <em>Variety</em> that Greenspun was being dismissed for being &quot;too intellectual&quot;; Greenspun's article in <em>Film Comment</em> about his dismissal; related correspondence; <em>Chicago Sun-Times</em> article on this issue; AMR's letter about the article.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greer, Willie, 1982-1984, 1989</td>
<td>Greer, Willie, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grenier, Cynthia, 1967-1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grenier, Richard, 1984-1986</td>
<td>Correspondence about his proposal to write for <em>The Times</em>, conflicting film reviews by him published in <em>Commentary</em> and <em>Cosmopolitan</em> magazines, and articles he submitted subsequently to <em>The Times</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greve, Frank J., 1972, 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grey, Joel, 1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Griffith, Thomas, 1967-1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grimes, Paul M., 1970-1985</td>
<td>Correspondence about his desire to return to <em>The Times</em> after working at the <em>Philadelphia Bulletin</em> and elsewhere, various positions considered, his work for the Travel section, and his book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grosky, Reid, 1978, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gross, Elliot M. (Dr.), 1985-1986</td>
<td>Telegram and letter by Howard M. Squadron, Gross's attorney, protesting Times articles on Gross's conduct as New York City's Chief Medical Examiner; AMR's and Leonard Harris's memoranda about this; letters and memoranda by <em>Times</em> attorneys on the articles and Gross's libel suit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gross, Ernest A., 1975, 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gross, Jane, 1979-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gross, Michael, 1986 (Includes photos.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gross, Theodore L. (Dean), 1976 (See also: City College (CCNY), 1970-1985)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grossman, Suzanne, 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grossman, Suzanne, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gruen, John, 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gruson, Kerry, 1972-1985</td>
<td>Kerry Gruson, a daughter of Sydney Gruson and Flora Lewis, was assaulted and seriously injured in Hawaii while on her way to Vietnam. This folder contains letters and memoranda about her treatment, AMR's efforts to find suitable assignments for her, and articles she wrote for <em>The Times</em>. Also included is a <em>New York Daily News</em> column criticizing her <em>New York Times Magazine</em> article on her injuries and treatment, and correspondence about this (1985).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gruson, Lindsey, 1978-1990</td>
<td>Lindsey Gruson is the son of Sydney Gruson and Flora Lewis. The folder contains correspondence about his initial jobs in journalism (1978-1979), his employment by The Times, his assignments, performance, and compensation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gruson, Lindsey, 1978-1990 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sheila Gruson is a daughter of Sydney Gruson and Flora Lewis.

Gruson, Sydney, 1965-1985
Of special interest: Correspondence about his resignation from The Times to go to Newsday (1968). News release about his election as vice president of The Times (1970). AOS's memorandum about Gruson's assuming the Publisher's responsibilities in AOS's absence (1975).


Grutzner, Charles, 1970

Guccione, Robert, 1983

Gudmundson, Charlotte K., 1984-1985

Guillermo Prieto, Alma, 1982


Guimaraes, Dona, 1979-1989 (File closed until 2026.)

Gulliver, Harold S., 1982

Gupte, Pranay, 1970-1986
Memoranda and letters about his career and assignments at The Times, his resignation (1982), his articles in Indian publications and his books, and personal matters. Photos of him and his family on a visit to AMR's office (1983) are included.

See also: Nigeria, 1980

Gupte, Pranay, 1970-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Gussow, Mel, 1969-1985 (See also: Theater, 1968-1985)

Gussow, Mel, 1969-1985 (File closed until 2026.)

Gustafson, Robin, 1982 (NOTE: AMR's niece.)

Guthrie, Charles, 1973, 1977

Gutis, Philip, 1985

Guzzo, Louis R., 1981

Gwertzman, Bernard, 1971-1984

Haberman, Clyde, 1971, 1976-1986

Haberman, Clyde, 1971, 1976-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Habib, Philip C. (Asst. Sec.), 1975


Hafrey, Leigh, 1984

Haggerty, Gilbert, 1980-1983

Haitch, Richard W., 1977 (See also: Follow-Up on the News, 1974-1979)

Haldeman, Harry Robbins, 1977-1978
Correspondence about his book and its serialization by the News Service.

Hall, Gus, 1980


Hamill, Peter, 1972-1984
Correspondence about his offers to write a column for The Times and his books.

See also: Articles and Books About The Times, 1967-1986

Of special interest: memoranda about his regular appearance on a television program.

15 Hammel, Lisa, 1976-1977
   Of special interest: his letters in rebuttal of Edward Epstein's article about him in The
   
   See also: Occidental Petroleum Corporation, 1977-1984
17 Hammer, Richard, 1968, 1974-1975
   Of special interest: Hammer's letter protesting Nicholas Gage's articles about
18 Hampton, William, 1980
19 Hanchette, John, 1984
20 Handelman, Benjamin, 1984, 1986
22 Hansen, James, 1972
23 Hanway, William, 1972
   See also: Radio and Television Programs About and by The Times, 1970-1986
   NOTE: Son of Edward W. Harbert. The correspondence in this folder deals mostly with
   his career.
26 Harmetz, Aljean, 1977-1986 (See also: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986)
27 Harriman, W. Averell, 1981
28 Harris, Crerar, 1970, 1976
29 Harris, David, 1979-1983
   Correspondence about his articles for The New York Times Magazine and his book.
   For correspondence about personal matters, see Fosburgh, Lacey (Mrs. David Harris).
   
   See also: Lowenstein, Allard, 1980
Harris, David (Mrs.)
   See: Fosburgh, Lacey (Mrs. David Harris), 1973-1984
31 Harris, Robert R., 1983
32 Harris, William B., 1977 (Correspondence about gardening.)
33 Harrison, Dan, 1972
   See also: New York Times Regional Newspaper Group (NYTRENG), 1971-1986
35 Hart, Gary (Sen.), 1983
36 Harte, Houston, 1970
37 Hauck, Lawrence G., 1969-1986
   Of special interest: Memorandum about his appointment as Associate News Editor
   Memorandum and notes about his retirement (1977).
38 Haupt, Enid A., 1981
   Correspondence about her gifts to the New York Botanical Gardens.
39 Hauser, Rita, 1972
   Harding Bancroft's memorandum on his luncheon meeting with her.
40 Hausner, Edward, 1980
41 Havely, Paul L., 1969
42 Havens, Gordon, 1969
43 Hayes, Thomas C., 1979-1985
44 Hayes, Thomas C., 1979-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
45 Hays Family, 1977
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Hazarika, Sanjoy, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Healey, J. Barth, 1982, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hearst, Patricia C., 1974, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters complaining about Lacey Fosburgh's articles on Patricia Hearst, and responses by AMR and others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hearst, Randolph A., 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hearst, William Randolph III, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hechinger, Fred M., 1978-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mostly correspondence about Hechinger's column on educational matters and compensation for it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Education News, 1968-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heinz, John (Sen.), 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heinz's letter reporting erroneously that AMR had retired, and misstating his age; AMR's letter to him and Heinz's reply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Miscellaneous, 1971-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heiskell, Andrew, 1970-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Of special interest: correspondence about City Club of New York dinner honoring Heiskell (1972).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Bennington College, 1975; Time Inc., 1968-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heiskell, Andrew (Mrs.) (Marian Sulzberger Dryfoos Heiskell), 1968-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters and notes about articles in The Times, suggestions for articles, and diverse Times-related and personal matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Community Service Society of New York, 1975; Inter-American Press Association, 1971, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heller, Joseph, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hellman, Geoffrey T., 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Helms, Richard H., 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unsigned memorandum on an off-the-record luncheon interview with Helms about USSR and US intelligence activities, Vietnam, and other foreign affairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hemingway, Ernest, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A.E. Hotchner's letter on suspected plagiarism in Philip Young's biography of Hemingway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hemingway, Mary, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hemphill, John, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hemsing, Albert E., 1975-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda about his assignments and compensation, his appointment as chief music critic (1980), and award of a Pulitzer Prize (1986).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Music, 1967-1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series descriptions and box list

Series I. People

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hepner, Arthur</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herget, Barlow</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herrnstein, Richard J.</td>
<td>(Prof.)</td>
<td>(See: Intelligence Tests, 1982)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hersey, John</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hershey, Robert</td>
<td>1979-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herzberg, Joseph G.</td>
<td>1967-1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herzog, Vyvian (Amb.)</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hevesi, Dennis</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hewitt, Jean D.</td>
<td>1969-1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hewitt, Jean D.</td>
<td>1969-1975</td>
<td>(File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hicks, Jonathan</td>
<td>1985-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hicks, Nancy (Mrs. Robert Maynard)</td>
<td>1968-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Higgins, Chester, Jr.</td>
<td>1978-1984</td>
<td>(File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hijazi, Ihsan A.</td>
<td>1982, 1984</td>
<td>(See also: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hill, Holly</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hiller, Arthur and Henryk</td>
<td>1980-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Himmelfarb, Gertrude (Prof.)</td>
<td>(See: Kristol, Irving, 1969-1986)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Hinden, Stanley J., 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Hinds, Michael deCourcy, 1979-1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hinds, Michael deCourcy, 1979-1982 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Hirschberg, Vera, 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Hirschfeld, Albert, 1974-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Hitler, Adolf, 1983 (Memoranda about the Hitler diaries.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Hlavacek, John, 1967, 1970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Hobby, William P., 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about an apparently spurious telephone call from him to AMR.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Hochman, Sandra, 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Hodgson, Moira, 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Hoenig, Gary, 1977, 1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Hoenshell, Donald, 1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Hofer, Evelyn, 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Hoffman, Eva, 1982-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoffman, Eva, 1982-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Hofmann, Deborah H., 1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Hofmann, Paul G., 1969-1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Hofstadter, Richard (Prof.), 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence with his widow about a reading room, containing his library, established at Columbia University as a memorial to him; clipping. Correspondence with his widow about a reading room, containing his library, established at Columbia University as a memorial to him; clipping.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hoge, Warren M., 1975-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters and memoranda about his employment by The Times, assignments, compensation, and promotions, as well as his marriage and baby; photos.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoge, Warren M., 1975-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hohenberg, John, 1968-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Hohenberg was a professor of journalism at Columbia University until 1974, secretary to the Pulitzer Prizes advisory board until 1976, and professor of journalism at the University of Tennessee, University of Florida, and Syracuse University thereafter. The papers in this folder deal mostly with his career, his books, the Pulitzer Prizes, matters concerning The Times, and personal matters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Pulitzer Prizes, 1966-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holbrooke, Richard, 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holden, Stephen, 1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holland, Bernard, 1983-1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holland, Bernard, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holles, Everett R., 1973-1974 (See also: Pueblo Incident, 1975)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hollie, Pamela, 1978-1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hollie, Pamela, 1978-1983 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hollings, Ernest F. (Sen.), 1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmberg, A. William Jr., 1970-1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmberg, William A., Jr. (Mrs.)(Ruth Sulzberger Holmberg), 1972-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: For earlier material, see Golden, Ruth Sulzberger (Mrs.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes, Oliver Wendell (Justice), 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holsendolph, Ernest, 1972, 1977, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holtzman, Elizabeth, 1979, 1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holusha, John, 1977, 1981, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Holway, Donal, 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Hoppers, V.G. (Mr. and Mrs.).(Jory), 1973, 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Horgan, Denis, 1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Homblower, Margot, 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Horner, Ferne M., 1985-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horowitz, Alan, 1970-1972 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Horrock, Nicholas M., 1975-1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horvitz, Paul, 1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horvitz, Paul, 1982 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hotchner, A.E. (See: Hemingway, Ernest, 1972)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Hovey, Graham, 1976-1986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about his transfer from the Editorial Board to the Washington Bureau (1976-1977), his resignation from The Times (1980), and subsequent role at the University of Michigan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Michigan, University of, 1968, 1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Hoving, Jane Pickens, 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Hoving, Walter, 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Howard, Jack R. (Mrs.).(Eleanor), 1972-1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Howard, Oliver, 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Howe, Irving, 1970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Howe, Marvine, 1971-1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Howe, Peter, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Hu, Tommy (Dr.), 1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Hughes, Howard, 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Hughes, Jesse, 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Hughes, John, 1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Humbach, William, 1980-1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humbach, William, 1980-1983 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Hume, Brit, 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Humphrey, Hubert H. (Vice President), 1967-1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NY Times: A.M. Rosenthal papers
Series descriptions and box list
Series I. People

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunter, Marjorie, 1972-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunter-Gault, Charlayne A., 1968-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Huntley, Chet (See also: Big Sky of Montana, Inc., 1972)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Hurst, Jack, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Hurst, Jack, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Hussey, Mark, 1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters and memoranda about her assignments, her transfer to the Editorial Board (1972-1973), and personal matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ibrahim, Youssef, 1977-1981 (See also: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ickeringill, Nan, 1969-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Illson, Murray, 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>In, Yu Wei, 1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ingraham, Joseph C., 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Inouye, Daniel K. (Sen.), 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Irani, Cushrow R., 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irvine, Reed J. (See: Accuracy in Media, 1970-1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981; Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ivins, Molly, 1979, 1980, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Denver Center for the Performing Arts, 1978, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jaccoud, D'Alembert (See: Brazil, 1971)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jackson, George, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters, memoranda and clippings about the case of George Jackson, killed in the San Quentin prison riot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Jacobson, Max (Dr.), 1972-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda praising Boyce Rensberger's reports on his practice; New York County Medical Society's request for access to The Times's file on the case, declined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jacoby, Susan, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jaffe, Andrew, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Jaffe, Marc, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Jain, Lakshmi (Mr. and Mrs.),(Devaki), 1970-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Jaipal, Rikhi (Amb.), 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James, Caryn, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>James, Michael, 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Janensch, Paul, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Janeway, Michael C., 1976, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Janklow, Morton L., 1980-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Janofsky, Michael, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Janssen, Peter A., 1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jascalevich, Mario E. (Dr.) (See: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Javers, Ron, 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Javits, Jacob K. (Sen. and Mrs.),(Marian), 1968-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 30  |     | Jaynes, Gregory (Mr. and Mrs.)(Madeline), 1977-1986  
Correspondence about his employment by *The Times*, assignments, compensation, meeting with AOS and AMR during their trip to Africa, and resignation from *The Times.*  
Jaynes, Gregory (Mr. and Mrs.)(Madeline), 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 32  |     | Jenkins, Nancy, 1984 |
| 33  |     | Jenkins, Ray, 1979, 1986 |
| 35  |     | Jhavbala, Ruth Prawer, 1977-1986 |
| 36  |     | Jit, Inder, 1975-1985  
NOTE: Inder Jit is the son of AMR's friend Durga Das (q.v.). Correspondence with and about Jit's wife and daughter is included here. |
| 39  |     | Johnson, Hugh, 1986 |
| 40  |     | Johnson, Kirk, 1983-1985 |
| 41  |     | Johnson, Lyndon B. (Pres.), 1970-1974  
See also: Jaworski, Leon, 1974, 1975, 1981; Kennedy, Robert F., 1967 |
| 43  |     | Johnston, Laurie  (See: Notes on People (Column), 1971-1984) |
| 44  |     | Johnston, Richard J.H., 1975 |
| 45  |     | Jonas, Robert, 1980  
Memoranda about his threats against AMR and others, and his arrest and trial. |
| 46  |     | Jones, Alex  (See: Bingham, Barry, Sr., 1973, 1979, 1986) |
| 47  |     | Jones, Alex S., 1983-1986 |
| 48  |     | Jones, Christopher, 1982-1983  
Memoranda, letters, clippings and other documents about a *New York Times Magazine* article by Jones, a freelancer, on his purported trip with Khmer Rouge guerrillas in Cambodia, later discovered to have been fabricated. Note: Not same person as Christopher E. Jones, on the picture desk staff. |
| 49  |     | Jones, Christopher E., 1982  
NOTE: Not same person as Christopher Jones, a freelancer. |
| 50  |     | Jones, Christopher E., 1982  
NOTE: Not same person as Christopher Jones, a freelancer. |
NY Times: A.M. Rosenthal papers
Series descriptions and box list
Series I. People

Box   Fol   Jones, David R., 1972-1987

Jones, David R., 1972-1987 (File closed until 2026.)

54 Jones, Frank (Mr. and Mrs.)(Arlene), 1976-1982

55 Jones, Stacy V., 1983


57 Jordan, Vernon E., Jr., 1974 (Correspondence about a photo of Jordan.)

58 Joyce, Fay S., 1982-1986

Joyce, Fay S., 1982-1986 (File closed until 2026.)


Judson, George W., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)

22 1 Kahn, Ely Jacques, Jr., 1966-1984

2 Kahn, Irving B., 1975, 1980
  Fortune article on his sale of 2 cable television systems by The Times (1980). Kahn's letter proposing that The Times offer prizes for suggestions to improve New York City services and save money, declined (1975).

3 Kahn, Roger, 1967, 1968, 1974


5 Kaiser, Robert B., 1979-1980

6 Kakutani, Michiko, 1979-1985

  NOTE: Correspondence with and about his daughter, Marina, is included.

8 Kalb, Marvin (Mr. and Mrs.)(Madeleine), 1967-1986

Kalish, Abraham H. (See: Accuracy in Media, 1970-1985)

9 Kalisher, Peter, 1980


Kamm, Henry, 1969-1985 (File closed until 2026.)

11 Kamm, Herbert, 1986

12 Kampelman, Max (Amb.), 1985

13 Kandel, Myron, 1962, 1986


15 Kanin, Garson, 1986

16 Kapenstein, Ira, 1968

17 Kaplan, George, 1979

Kaplan, George, 1979 (File closed until 2026.)

18 Kaplan, Samuel, 1959, 1976

Kasrawi, Muhammed (See: Beirut Bureau, 1982)

19 Katel, Peter, 1972 (NOTE: AMR's nephew.)


  Memoranda about his daughter, Deena, (1971) are included.

22 Katzander, Shirley, 1968-1984

23 Katzenbach, Nicholas de B., 1968
  Tom Wicker's memorandum about a luncheon conversation with Katzenbach (undated, probably early 1968).
Series I. People

22 24 Kaufman, Irving R. (Judge), 1977-1986
   Correspondence about Times articles by and about Kaufman, and legal and personal
   matters.

   Kaufman, Michael T., 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
   Kaufman, Peter, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
   Kaul, T.N. (Amb.) (See: India, 1968-1985)

26 Kazan, Elia, 1982

27 Kazin, Alfred (Prof.), 1968
   Keefe, Anne, 1977

28 Keehn, Martha, 1986

29 Keese, Parton, 1977-1982
   Keese, Parton, 1971 (File closed until 2026.)

30 Keller, Susan, 1983
   Keller, Susan, 1983, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)

31 Kelly, James T., Jr., 1976
   Kelman, Wolfe (Rabbi), 1976-1986
   Correspondence about books and news events, mostly concerned with Judaism and
   Israel, and about personal matters.

32 Kemp, Arnold, 1983

33 Kemp, Jack (Repr.), 1982

34 Kendrick, Kenneth, 1982-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

35 Kennan, George F., 1981

   Letters about The Times's report on Kennedy's decision not to run for President (1985).
   See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Miscellaneous, 1971-
   1987

37 Kennedy, Eugene (Prof.), 1983

38 Kennedy, John F. (Pres.), 1970-1976
   Letters and memoranda about further investigations of Kennedy's assassination, its
   aftermath and the Warren Commission's conclusions.

39 Kennedy, Joseph P. II, 1981

40 Kennedy, Joseph P. (Mrs.)(Rose), 1972-1973 (Memoranda about her memoirs.)

41 Kennedy, Paul P., 1971

42 Kennedy, Robert F., 1967
   AMR's memorandum on his conversation with Kennedy, especially Kennedy's
   assessment of Pres. Johnson's relationship with Sec. McNamara.

43 Kenworthy, Edwin W., 1957-1962, 1967-1970, 1993 (See also: Agnew, Spiro T.,
   1968-1974)

23 1 Kerr, Jean, 1986 (NOTE: Walter Kerr's wife.)

2 Kerr, Marsha, 1978 (NOTE: A relative of AMR.)


4 Kerr, Peter, 1982, 1990

5 Kerr, Walter (Drama Critic), 1972, 1978-1980 (See also: Theater, 1968-1985)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kessler, Robert E., 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kheel, Theodore W., 1967-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Khomeini, Ruhollah (Ayatollah) (See: Iran, 1968-1984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Khrushchev, Nikita S., 1970, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about his reminiscences, published in <em>Life</em> Magazine and as a book and *The Times'*s coverage of this.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kifner, John, 1971-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kihss, Peter, 1974-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kilborn, Peter, 1976-1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>King, Harry K., 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>King, Martin Luther, Jr. (Rev.), 1965, 1972, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>King, Wayne, 1978-1985 (Includes photos.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kingsley, Nathan, 1967-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, mostly about Kingsley's diverse positions in and out of government.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kinzer, Stephen, 1982-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kinzer, Stephen, 1982-1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kirschenbaum, Irving (Judge), 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kisselgoff, Anna, 1977-1986 (See also: Dance Critics, 1968-1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kisselingoff, Anna, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Klaverkamp, Robert B., 1972-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kleiman, Dena, 1973-1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Klein, Edward, 1969-1986


Klein, Edward, 1969-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Klein, Julius (Maj. Gen.) (See: Morse, Wayne (Sen.), 1974)

Klein, Robert M., 1973

Klein, Woody, 1967

Kleinfield, Sonny

Klemesrud, Judy, 1967-1985

Klemesrud, Judy, 1967-1985 (File closed until 2026.)

Klenosky, William, 1969

Klott, Gary, 1983-1986

Kluge, John, 1985


Knight, Michael, 1968-1981


Knopf, Alfred, Jr., 1975-1986

Knox, Rawle, 1970

Knudson, Tom, 1985

Koch, Edward I., 1977-1986
   Correspondence about articles and photos in *The Times*, about Koch's book, and about meetings and personal matters. The context of some of these is not given.

   See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Miscellaneous, 1971-1987; Dith Pran, 1979-1986

Kolbert, Elizabeth, 1985

Kollek, Theodore (Mayor), 1975-1987
   Correspondence, mostly about Kollek's visits to New York. Of special interest: AMR's toast to him on his 20th anniversary as Mayor of Jerusalem (1985).

Komisar, Lucy, 1975-1976


Korda, Michael, 1982

Kornheiser, Anthony, 1976-1979 (Includes photo)

Kornheiser, Anthony, 1976-1979 (File closed until 2026.)

Korry, Edward M. (Ambassador), 1967, 1973-1974 (See also: Chile, 1974-1985)

Korsant, Philip B. (Mr. and Mrs.), (Catherine), 1982-1983

Korshak, Sidney R., 1976
   Memoranda and letters about Seymour Hersh's series of articles on Korshak.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Correspondence and clippings about *Times* articles by Barbara Gelb and John Corry on Kosinski's work, defending him against charges of plagiarism (among others) by other publications; various publications charged that the articles were prompted by AMR's and Arthur Gelb's friendship with Kosinski; AMR's letters about, and responding to these charges; letters supporting *The Times* on this issue (1982-1983).  
Correspondence about personal matters (1978-1979). Correspondence about his article in the Arts and Leisure Section; clipping (1976). Correspondence and clippings about *Times* articles by Barbara Gelb and John Corry on Kosinski's work, defending him against charges of plagiarism (among others) by other publications; various publications charged that the articles were prompted by AMR's and Arthur Gelb's friendship with Kosinski; AMR's letters about, and responding to these charges; letters supporting *The Times* on this issue (1982-1983). Correspondence about personal matters (1978-1979). |
| 18  |     | Kosner, Edward, 1978-1979 |
| 19  |     | Kostelanetz, Andre, 1977-1978 |
| 20  |     | Kotlowitz, Robert, 1971 |
| 21  |     | Kovach, William, 1968, 1974-1986  
Kovach, William, 1968, 1974-1986 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 22  |     | Kraft, Joseph, 1967 |
| 23  |     | Kramer, Hilton, 1972-1984  
Correspondence about his nephew, Lloyd Kramer, is included.  
See also: Art News and Criticism, 1969-1986 |
| 24  |     | Kraslow, David, 1972, 1986 |
| 26  |     | Kraus, Jerelle, 1979 |
Krim, Arthur  
See: Rhodesia (later named Zimbabwe), 1977, 1979, 1985 |
| 28  |     | Krischer, Bernard, 1968, 1972 |
| 29  |     | Kristof, Nicholas D., 1985-1986, 1990 |
| 30  |     | Kristol, Irving, 1969-1986  
Correspondence about Herbert Mitgang's article on referring to Mrs. Irving Kristol (Prof. Gertrude Himmelfarb) is included. |
| 32  |     | Kron, Joan, 1978 |
| 33  |     | Kuhn, Irene Corbally, 1982 |
| 34  |     | Kupferberg, Herbert, 1967 |
| 35  |     | Kurtis, Jonathan B., 1973 (NOTE: Kurtis is a friend of Andrew Rosenthal.) |
| 36  |     | Kurzman, Dan, 1972-1986 |
|     |     | Lacy, Allan (See: Garden News, 1976-1986) |
| 25  | 1   | Lacy, Allen (Dr.), 1986 |
| 2   |     | Lacy, John C. (Capt.), 1969 |
| 3   |     | Ladd, Parker B., 1985 |
| 5   |     | LaGuardia, Diana, 1986  
LaGuardia, Diana, 1984, 1986 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 6   |     | Laird, Melvin, 1969, 1973 (Memoranda on luncheon meetings.) |
| 7   |     | Lall, Betty Goetz, 1978 |
| 8   |     | Lambert, William, 1970-1971 |
Lambinus, Eugene, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)

Lance, Bert, 1977

Landau, Jack C.


Landers, Ann (Mrs. Jules Lederer), 1967-1987
Correspondence about articles in The Times and personal matters.

Landgren, Karen, 1979

Lane, Joshua (Mrs.)(Stephanie Bookwalter Lane)
See: Bookwalter, Stephanie (later Mrs. Joshua Lane), 1970-1980

Lang, George, 1975-1985

Langer, Richard W., 1979

LaRouche, Lyndon H., Jr., 1979-1986

Lask, Thomas, 1967, 1970

Lasker, Albert D. (Mrs.) (Mary), 1972, 1978

Lasky, Melvin J., 1969-1983
Of special interest: Correspondence about AMR's introduction to Frank Giles's biography of Count de Blowitz; typescript of the introduction (1972).

Lasky, Victor, 1974, 1986

Lass, Abraham H., 1968-1986
A.H. Lass was the principal of Abraham Lincoln High School in New York, a friend of AMR's, and an occasional contributor to The Times. The papers in this folder comprise correspondence about educational and personal matters.

Lauder, Estee, 1986

Lauder, Leonard A., 1980

Lauder, Ronald (Amb.), 1986

 Laurence, William L., 1977


Laurie, Donna S.K., 1982, 1986, 1987 (File closed until 2026.)


Law, John D., 1976-1982

Lawn, Victor H., 1970

Lawrence, David, Jr., 1978-1979

Lawrence, William H., 1970-1972

Lawson, Carol, 1976, 1980

Lazar, Victor (Mr. and Mrs.)(Nora), 1985-1986
Correspondence about their emigration from the USSR and efforts to settle in the U.S., AMR was active in their behalf.

See also: Lazar, Victor (Mr. and Mrs.)(Nora), 1985-1986

Lea, Carola, 1986 (NOTE: Mrs. Lea is Amory Bradford's daughter.)

Leahy, Michael J., 1981-1986
See also: Sophisticated Traveler, 1982-1986; Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986
Leahy, Michael J., 1981-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Lear, Martha Weinman, 1977, 1986

Lear, Norman (Mr. and Mrs.)(Frances), 1981-1987

Leary, Howard R. (Comr.), 1968

Lechowska, Kristina, 1970
Cables about her stay in Geneva and efforts to go to the U.S.

Ledbetter, Les, 1972-1984
**Box 26 FOL 1**

Lederer, Jules (Mrs.)(Eppie)
(See: Landers, Ann (Mrs. Jules Lederer), 1967-1987)

Lee, Carolyn, 1981-1984 (See also: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])
Lee, Carolyn, 1979-1984 (File closed until 2026.)


Lee, Nancy, 1980-1986
Lee, Nancy, 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Lee, Robert A., 1979
Lee, Robert A., 1973-1979 (File closed until 2026.)

Lee, Victor, 1967

Leeds, Cary, 1970


Lehrman, Lewis E., 1982-1987

Leinsdorf, Erich, 1980

LeLoyvedt, Joseph, 1967-1986
Correspondence, mostly about his assignments and compensation.

See also: South Africa, 1970-1986
LeLoyvedt, Joseph, 1967-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
LeMoyne, James, 1984, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)
Lenin (Vladimir I. Ulyanov) (See: Wolfe, Bertram D., 1971)

Lentz, Ellen (Mrs. Dietrich Bartens), 1972, 1974, 1981

Lenzner, Robert, 1982-1983

Leo, John, 1968, 1970

See also: Book Review, 1968-1986 [A]; Private Lives (Column), 1979
Leonard, John, 1982 (File closed until 2026.)

LeRoy, Warner, 1980, 1988 (See also: Tavern on the Green, 1976, 1979)


Lever, Harold, 1974

Levey, Robert F., 1971 (NOTE: He is a son of Stanley Levey.)
Cables and letters about his illness and death; condolence messages.

Levi, Edward H. (Prof.), 1974
Levi, Primo, 1985
Levin, Eugene, 1975-1979
Levin, Martin, 1976-1978
Levine, Israel E., 1986
Levine, Theodore, 1971-1972
Levine, William, 1969
Levinson, Budd (Mr. and Mrs.)(Judith Sulzberger Levinson), 1974
Cables about their visit to Japan and Southeast Asia.
Correspondence mostly about his assignments and compensation.

Levitas, Mitchel, 1968, 1976-1984 (File closed until 2026.)

Levy, Gustave L., 1976

Lewandowski, Bohdan, 1976, 1983

Lewis, Anthony, 1966-1986
Correspondence about his assignments, his columns, other articles in The Times, and legal matters.

See also: London Bureau, 1969-1986

Lewis, Chester M., 1976

Lewis, Daniel, 1977, 1980

Lewis, Daniel, 1977, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)

Lewis, Flora, 1972-1986
Correspondence about her columns and other articles, her travels, her compensation, and personal matters. Of special interest: announcement of her appointment as European diplomatic correspondent (1976).


Lewis, Flora, 1972-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Lewis, Joan L., 1978

Lewis, Mortimer H. (Mrs.), 1971 (NOTE: A distant relative of AMR.)


Lewis, Peter H., 1986

Libresco, Emile, 1968, 1986

Lichtenstein, Grace, 1972, 1975-1978
See also: Denver Center for the Performing Arts, 1978, 1979

Lichtenstein, Grace, 1972, 1975-1978 (File closed until 2026.)


Lidsky, Isadore (Mrs.) (Miriam), 1972-1984
NOTE: Mrs. Lidsky is AMR’s cousin. Correspondence with and about her son, Paul, is included.

Correspondence about his assignments, compensation, retirement, and subsequent work, under contract, as a consultant. Some correspondence with his son, Peter, is included. Of special interest: his appointment as Director of Education and Science News (1969).


Lieberman, Henry R., 1968-1982 (File closed until 2026.)

Lifton, Robert Jay (Dr. and Mrs.) (Betty Jean), 1968-1985

Lilienthal, David E., 1972-1979

Limant, Ellen, 1980-1981

Lindbergh, Charles A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lindsay, John V. (Mayor), 1966-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Of special interest: letters and memoranda criticizing <em>The Times</em>'s coverage of Lindsay's administration, particularly correspondence (1968) with Harry O'Donnell, his press secretary, about this.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Negroes, 1967-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lindsey, Robert, 1968-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Lingeman, Richard, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Linton, Maurice (Mr. and Mrs.) (Belle), 1977-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: The Lintons are relatives of AMR. Correspondence with their son, Mark, is included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Lippman, Thomas W., 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Lipson, Eden Ross, 1977, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Lissner, Will, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Litsky, Frank, 1975-1979 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Livingston, Mollie Parnis (See: Parnis, Mollie, 1972, 1975, 1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Livingstone, David (See: Expeditions Livingstone Centennial, 1972-1973)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Lloyd, Kate Rand, 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Locke, Richard, 1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Lockhart, June, 1975-1981 (See also: Birthdays, 1973-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Loeb, Louis M., 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Loeb, William, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Loeb's letter protesting against a <em>Times</em> article charging Loeb's papers are anti-Semitic and anti-Negro, and Robert Semple's reply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Proxmire, William (Sen.), 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Loftus, Joseph A., 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Lohr, Steven, 1978-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lohr, Steven, 1981, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: <em>New Jersey Edition and Weekly</em>, 1971-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Lopez, Jose, 1983-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Low, Robert A., 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Lowenstein, Allard, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Lowenthal, Max, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Lowry, W. McNeil, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Lubar, Robert, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Lubell, John, 1972, 1974 (See also: Maps and Charts, 1969-1984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Lubell, Samuel, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Luce, Henry R., 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See also: <em>New Jersey Edition and Weekly</em>, 1971-1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luce, William, 1965, 1970-1989 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Lueck, Thomas, 1982, 1986 (Includes photos.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Luppi, Claudine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lurie, Diana M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lusinchi, Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lyman, Lauren D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lynch, James T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lyons, Leonard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lyons, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Maas, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maberley, Desmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Macauley, Ian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>McCabe, Robert K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>McCaffery, Tess K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>MacCormack, James G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>McCraey, John Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>McDonald, Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>McDowell, Edwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>McElheny, Victor K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>McElwaine, Sandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>McFarlane, Robert C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>McFarren, Peter John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>McGovern, George S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Machlis, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Machlowitz, Marilyn M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mackby, Jenifer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maclaine, Shirley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>MacLennan, Nancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>McManus, Robert L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>McMorow, Fred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>McNamara, Kay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>McNamara, Robert S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>McPhee, Kevin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Madden, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Magriel, Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Magruder, William M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Maidenberg, Hyman J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Maidenberg, Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Maitland, Leslie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Markham, James M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Marks, Myron</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This folder contains Markel's correspondence with AMR following his retirement as Sunday Editor, and ends with AMR's letter of condolence to Mrs. Markel on Markel's death. The correspondence deals mostly with Markel's suggestions for news stories and his criticism of articles, as well as his research and articles about the press. Copies of a few of his articles are included. While AMR and Markel clearly admired each other greatly, their differences of opinion and management style are documented in many of these letters, as is Markel's disappointment at being on the sidelines.

Marlen, Al, 1971-1977
See also: News Department Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983; Review of the Week, 1967-1986

Marro, Anthony, 1976, 1979

Marshak, Robert E. (Prof.), 1982

Marshall, James, 1978

Marten, Harry, 1972-1986
Marten, a professor of English at Union College in Schenectady, New York, is AMR's nephew. The correspondence in this folder is mostly about family and other personal matters, but includes invitations to AMR to visit Union College and address the students, which he did in May 1986. A letter from Harry Marten's father, Abe, and AMR's reply (Oct.-Nov. 1986) are included.

Martin, Ann Ray (Mrs. Joel M. Gora), 1975-1977

Martin, Douglas, 1980, 1984

Martin, Graham (Amb.) (See: Vietnam, 1966-1985)

Martin, John, 1985

Martin, Joseph B., 1970

Martin, Pepper, 1986

Martinez, Michael, 1984-1985

Masani, Zareer Minoo, 1976-1977

Maslin, Janet (Mrs. Benjamin H. Cheever), 1980, 1986 (See also: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986)

Mason, Alice, 1984, 1986


Mateyo, Nancy (Mrs. Stroud Curran), 1970, 1973


Mathias, Charles McC., Jr. (Sen.), 1984

Mattson, Walter E.

Mattson, Walter E. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Geraldine), 1957-1986


May, Clifford D., 1981, 1984

May, Clifford D., 1981, 1983, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)

May, William F. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Kathleen), 1973, 1983

Mayer, Robert, 1970

Mayer, Terry, 1977, 1979

Maynard, Joyce (Mrs. Stephen A. Bethel), 1976-1987

Maynard, Robert (Mrs.)(Nancy Hicks Maynard)
(See: Hicks, Nancy (Mrs. Robert Maynard), 1968-1984)


Mazo, Earl, 1964, 1970


Mehta, Ved, 1968-1986
Correspondence about his books, reviews of them in The Times, Times articles about Mehta, and personal matters.

Meir, Golda (Prime Min.), 1971
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meislin, Richard, 1975-1976, 1982-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
Melhuish, A. John, 1974
Mendes-France, Pierre, 1971
Mee, Jean (See: France-Soir, 1966-1972)
Merchant, Ismail, 1975 (See also: Jhavbala, Ruth Prawer, 1977-1986)
Merrick, David, 1980-1981
Metcalf, Michael P., 1984
Meyer, Andre, 1968, 1972
Meyers, Michael, 1985-1986
Meyers, Rick, 1972
Michie, Norman, 1970
Middleton, Drew, 1968-1986
Middleton, Drew, 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
Midonick, Millard L. (Judge), 1979
Mifflin, Lawrie, 1984-1985
Mifflin, Lawrie, 1984-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
Mikos, Nick George (See: Rome Bureau, 1969-1970)
Miles, Martha, 1983
Miles, Martha, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)
Milks, Harold, 1979
Miller, Bryan J., 1982-1983, 1989 (File closed until 2026.)
Miller, Gregory W. (See: QE2 Times, 1977-1978)
Miller, Judith, 1977, 1982-1986, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)
Miller, Terin, 1984-1986
Memoranda and letters about his assignments and compensation, and about personal matters. Of special interest are papers dealing with his promotion to Assistant Managing Editor (1972), his transfer to Metropolitan Editor (1980), and transfer back to Assistant Managing Editor (1986).
Millones, Peter (Mrs.) (Deirdre Carmody) (See: Carmody, Deirdre (Mrs. Peter Millones), 1968)
(See: Carmody, Deirdre (Mrs. Peter Millones), 1968)
Mirkin, Sydney, 1971, 1973
Mitchell, John N. (Atty. Gen. and Mrs.) (Martha), 1972-1973
Box 30  Fol 4
Mitgang, Herbert, 1970, 1982, 1993 (File closed until 2026.)

5 Modiano, Mario, 1970-1972

6 Moffitt, Phillip, 1984

7 Mohr, Charles, 1963, 1970-1989 (See also: Goldwater, Barry M. (Sen.), 1968)

8 Mollenhoff, Clark R., 1978-1979

9 Molnar, Hedi, 1985-1986

10 Moloney, Kathleen, 1979

   Molotsky, Irving, 1978-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

12 Mondale, Walter F. (Vice Pres.), 1977-1984 (See also: Nigeria, 1980)
   Mondory, Paul, 1982, 1985

13 Montgomery, Paul, 1969 (File closed until 2026.)

14 Montorio, John, 1982

       See also: News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]
16 Moore, Wickliffe B., 1970, 1972

17 Moraes, Frank, 1971

18 Moran, Malcolm, 1981

19 Moran, Nancy (Mrs. Iver Peterson), 1969-1971

20 Moran, Steven, 1970

21 Morgan, Henry A., 1979

22 Morgan, Thomas, 3rd, 1984-1985, 1989
   Morgan, Thomas, 3rd, 1984-1985, 1989 (File closed until 2026.)

23 Moriarty, Dan, 1985

24 Morisey, Alexander A., 1972

25 Morris, Adrienne, 1985


27 Morris, Dwight, 1983
   Morris, Dwight, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)

28 Morris, John (Jack), 1951, 1975


30 Morris, Marjorie, 1975
   Morris, Roger

31 Morse, Bradford, 1981

32 Morse, Robert A. (U.S. Atty.), 1972

33 Morse, Wayne (Sen.), 1974

34 Mortimer, John H., 1975, 1978 (See also: Personnel Department, 1972-1973)

35 Morton, Frederic, 1981


37 Moseley, Ray, 1966-1969


39 Moskowitz, Faye, 1985

40 Motyka, Joan (See: QE2 Times, 1977-1978)

41 Moynihan, Daniel Patrick (Mrs.)(Elizabeth), 1980-1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Moynihan, Daniel Patrick (Sen.), 1970-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about national policies, India, and Moynihan's political activities, and <em>The Times</em>’s coverage of these, as well as personal matters. Many of the papers deal with Moynihan’s use of the phrase “benign neglect” in regard to race relations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moynihan, Daniel Patrick (Sen.), 1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muldau, C.J., 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Muldau, C.J., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mulholland, Robert E., 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mullaney, James G., 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Munro, Eleanor, 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Munson, Steven, 1980-1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murdoch, Rupert, 1973-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murphy, John M., 1972-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murphy, Pat, 1984-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muskie, Edmund S. (Sen.), 1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R.W. Apple’s report on a luncheon meeting with Muskie.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muson, Howard H., 1977, 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Myerson, Bess, 1979-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Myrdal, Gunnar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Naddaff, Elaine, 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nader, Ralph, 1970-1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nagorski, Zygmunt, Jr., 1972-1979 (See also: Council on Foreign Relations, 1963-1986)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See also: Council on Foreign Relations, 1963-1986)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Narasimhan, C.V., 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>Narvaez, Alphonso A., 1972, 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nash, Nathaniel Cushing, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nassour, Ellis, 1969 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nathan, Otto (Dr.) (See: Einstein, Albert (Prof.), 1971, 1973, 1979)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>Naughton, James M., 1969-1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>Navasky, Victor, 1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Navrozov, Lev, 1980-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nehru, B.K. (Amb.), 1976, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson, Bryce, 1982-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson, Bryce, 1982-1983 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nemtsov, Bernard, 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nemy, Edith, 1971-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: New Yorkers, etc. (Column), 1979, 1980, 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nemy, Edith, 1971-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>Netanyahu, Benjamin (Amb.), 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newfield, Jack (See: Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newhouse, Nancy, 1977-1984 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newhouse, Theodore (Mr. and Mrs.), Carlene, 1975, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newman, Bernard (Mr. and Mrs.), Rose Rosenthal Newman, 1971-1977 (NOTE: Mrs. Newman is AMR's sister.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newman, David (Mr. and Mrs.), 1973-1974 (NOTE: Relatives of AMR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newson, William A. (Justice), 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas, James A. (Dr.), 1979-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nichols, Joseph, 1973, 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nichols, Mary, 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nightingale, Benedict, 1983-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nix, Crystal, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nizen, Donald A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noble, Anne, 1981, 1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noble, Holcomb B., 1980-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Noble, Holcomb B., 1980-1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noone, Catherine A., 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nordheimer, Jon, 1969-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nordheimer, Jon, 1969-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norman, Dorothy, 1974, 1977, 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norman, Michael, 1981-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norman, Michael, 1981-1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nossiter, Bernard (Bud), 1980-1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nossiter, Bernard (Bud), 1981-1983 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Novitski, Joseph W.D., 1970-1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noyes, Newbold, 1979-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nuccio, Sal, 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nutt, Charles, 1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oakes, John B., 1969-1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Of special interest: news release and related memoranda about his retirement as editorial page editor and appointment as senior editor (1976).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Obst, Lynda R., 1978-1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- Of interest: AMR's letter supporting his nomination to the Hall of Fame; related correspondence (1972-1973).
- Ochs, Martin S., 1979, 1982, 1986 (See also: American University in Cairo, 1982)
- Ochs, Patricia, 1985 (NOTE: She is Martin Ochs's daughter.)
- O'Donnell, Harry J., 1971-1984 (See also: Lindsay, John V. (Mayor), 1966-1986)
- O'Dwyer, Paul, 1975
- Oelsner, Lesley, 1969-1979
- Ofusa, Junnosuke, 1967-1986
  - Ofusa was the office manager of *The Times*’s Tokyo Bureau. The papers in this folder deal mainly with his and his wife’s visit to the U.S. (1977), his wife’s accident and *The Times*’s assistance to Ofusa (1977-1978), his 50th anniversary as a *Times* employee (1980-1981), a decoration awarded him by the Japanese government (1982), and his retirement (1986).
- Ogden, Warner, 1975
- O’Hara, John, 1970
- Onassis, Aristotle (Mrs.)(Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis), 1969
- O’Neill, Catherine, 1981-1982
- O’Neill, Michael J., 1975-1986
- O’Neill, Raymond B., 1968
- Opotowsky, Stan, 1972
- Oreskes, Michael, 1981-1985
  - Oreskes, Michael, 1981-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
- O’Shaughnessy, William, 1986
- Ostow, Mortimer (Dr. and Mrs.)(Miriam), 1976-1986
- Ottinger, John C., 1974
  - See also: Articles and Books About *The Times* -- *National Review*, 1972-1973
- Paar, Jack, 1973
- Pace, Eric, 1970-1979
  - Pace, Eric, 1970-1979 (File closed until 2026.)
- Packard, George R., 1970-1976
- Packwood, Robert (Sen.) (See: Institute for Freedom of Communication, 1983)
  - (See: Institute for Freedom of Communication, 1983)
- Padwe, Sandy, 1977-1984
- Padwe, Sandy, 1977-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
- Paganelli, Raphael R., 1978 (See also: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])
- Pahlevi, Mohammed Riza, Shah of Iran (See: Iran, 1968-1984)
- Pakula, Alan, 1985
- Pal, Christopher, 1975
- Pal, Dolores, 1969
- Paley, William S., 1985-1986 (See also: CBS, Inc., 1982)
- Palmer, Cruise, 1975, 1980
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Pandit, Viyaya Lakshmi, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Papp, Joseph, 1978-1979, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pareles, Jon, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parisi, Anthony, 1977, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parks, Michael, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parnis, Mollie, 1972, 1975, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parsons, Arch, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parsons, Donald J., 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parsons, Estelle, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Patterson, Dale, 1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Patterson, Eugene C., 1979-1980, 1986 (See also: St. Petersburg Times, 1976, 1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Patterson, Hugh B., Jr., 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul VI (Pope) (See: Pope's Visits to U.S., 1965-1968, 1979)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Payne, Claudia, 1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Payne, Claudia, 1985-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Payne, Darwin, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Payne, William A., 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pear, Robert, 1979-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pear, Robert, 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peck, Marshall H. III, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda about his assignments and compensation (1976-1982). Correspondence about his death in an automobile accident and about AMR's tribute to him; condolence letters (1985).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pell, Claiborne, 1977, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pelleck, Carl, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pelletier, Nuala, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pepper, Bill, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peretz, Martin (See: New Republic (The), 1977, 1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Perlez, Jane, 1978-1984 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Perpich, Joseph G. (Mrs.) (Cathy Jean Sulzberger Perpich)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Sulzberger, Cathy Jean (Mrs. Joseph G. Perpich), 1970-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pett, Saul, 1978-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: Correspondence with and about his daughter, Sukey, is included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Phalon, Richard, 1970, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phelps, Timothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Philip, Pothen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phillipi, Wendell C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about the battle of Monte Cassino Abbey, 1940, and the Polish cemetery there; photo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phillips, Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See also: Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pierce, Samuel (Judge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pincus, Arthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pines, Maya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pitt, David E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plimpton, Francis T.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plummer, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Podell, Bertram H. (Repr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Podhoretz, Norman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See also: American Civil Liberties Union, 1972-1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pollack, Andrew M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poole, Jillian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poorman, Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Popham, John N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Porambo, Ron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pound, Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See: King, Martin Luther, Jr. (Rev.), 1965, 1973, 1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Powers, Bertram A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Powledge, Fred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pran, Dith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See: Dith Pran, 1979-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prescott, Orville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prestera, Lauretta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Preston, Dixon T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See: Wine Column, 1972-1983)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Price, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about mostly personal matters. Correspondence with and about his son, Steven, is included.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 33  Fol. 34
Primis, Lance R., 1986 (See also: Advertising, 1969-1986)

35  Prinz, Gerhard (Dr.), 1982
36  Procope, John L., 1980
37  Prokesch, Steven E., 1985

Prout, Linda R., 1981 (File closed until 2026.)

38  Proxmire, William (Sen.), 1972
39  Pryor, Thomas M., 1986
40  Purdum, Todd S., 1984-1985

Purdum, Todd S., 1984-1985 (File closed until 2026.)

41  Purnick, Joyce, 1979, 1983, 1986
42  Pycroft, Reginald, 1986
43  Quindlen, Anna, 1977-1986

Quindlen, Anna, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

44  Quinn, Sally, 1974, 1986
45  Quint, Michael, 1980

Quint, Michael, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)

Box 34  Fol. 1
Raab, Selwyn, 1974, 1976, 1980

Memoranda and other papers about Raab's investigation of, and articles on, the case
of the boxer Rubin Carter; some of Raab's notes.

2  Rabi, Isidor I. (Prof.), 1973

Rader, Dotson (See: Carter, Jimmy (President), 1974-1982)

5  Rafael, Gideon (Amb.), 1967-1981
6  Raftery, William, 1976
7  Rago, Steven J., 1986

Rago, Steven J., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)

8  Raines, Howell (Mr. and Mrs.) (Susan), 1979-1986 (See also: Telephone
   Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A))

Raines, Howell (Mr. and Mrs.) (Susan), 1979-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

9  Rama Rau, Santha, 1970
10  Randall, Frederika, 1983

Randolph, Eleanor R.

See: Articles and Books about The Times -- Washington Post Series, 1985-1986

11  Rangaswamy, Leela (Dr.), 1972, 1977
12  Rangel, Charles B., 1971-1979
13  Rangel, Jesus, 1983-1984
14  Rankin, Deborah, 1979
15  Rankin, Robert A., 1984
16  Rao, Shiva, 1971
17  Raphaely, Jane, 1986

Of special interest: Memoranda about his writing for The Times after his retirement
from the editorial board (1976-1977). Announcement of his appointment to the National
News Council, and AMR's note to AOS about this (1978).

See also: Editorial Department, 1969-1984; Letters to the Editor, 1969-1986;

19  Rasky, Susan F., 1985
Box 34  
Fol 20  
Rasky, Susan F., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)  

21  
Rather, Dan, 1975, 1977, 1986  
Rattner, Steve, 1975-1982, 1987 (File closed until 2026.)  

22  
Rawls, Wendell Lee, Jr., 1976-1983  
Rawls, Wendell Lee, Jr., 1976-1983 (File closed until 2026.)  

23  
Ray, C. Claiborne, 1983  
Ray, C. Claiborne, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)  

24  
Raymer, Patricia L., 1977  
Raymond, Jack, 1970-1978  
Raymond, Nicholas (Mr. and Mrs.) (Effie), 1981-1984  
Raymont, Henry, 1967-1982  
Of special interest: letters by and to him regarding his resignation from The Times (1972).  
Raynor, Vivien (See: Gikow, Ruth, 1978-1980)  

28  
Correspondence about Times articles on Pres. and Mrs. Reagan, the President's press conferences, and AMR's attendance at White House dinners (1980-1986).  
Correspondence about Times reports on Reagan's tax payments and William F. Buckley, Jr.'s charge that reports are inaccurate (1971).  
See also: Carter, Jimmy (President), 1974-1982  

29  
Reed, Joseph Verner, 1987  
Reed, Roy, 1974-1978  
See also: Labor Relations Strikes Pressmen, 1978-1979  

30  
Regan, Donald (Sec.), 1985  
Regine, 1982  
Reid, Alexander, 1985  
Reid, Alexander, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)  

35  
Reid, Escott, 1969-1985  
Reid, Ogden Rogers, 1970-1976  
Reid, Whitelaw, 1970  
Reif, Rita, 1967, 1973-1986 (See also: Antiques Column, 1972)  
Reigeluth, Robert S., Jr., 1981  
Reilly, William C., 1982  

41  
Reinhold, Robert, 1974-1985  
Reinhold, Robert, 1974-1985 (File closed until 2026.)  

43  
Reischauer, Edwin O., 1981  
Rendueles, Roberto, 1972, 1981-1982  
Renfrew, Glen, 1986  

45  
Reno, Earl C. (Mrs.)(June Robbins Reno), 1972-1976, 1983  
File closed until 2026. See also: Jacobson, Max (Dr.), 1972-1973; Science News, 1967-1986 [A]  

35  
Resner, Larry, 1971  
2  
Resnik, Regina, 1975
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 35 | 3   | Reston, James B., 1967-1987  
Correspondence about his travels, his articles for *The Times*, his retirement (1974), and personal matters. Of special interest are Reston's letters to AMR praising his role as executive editor, and AMR's letter praising Reston's contributions to *The Times*.  
See also: News Department Management, 1968-1986; Notre Dame, University of, 1983 |
| 4  |     | Reston, James B., Jr., 1971, 1985 |
| 5  |     | Reston, Richard, 1975 |
| 6  |     | Reynolds, Patrick R., 1971 |
| 7  |     | Rheinstein, Robert, 1982 |
| 8  |     | Rhodes, Joseph R. (Mr. and Mrs.)(Barbara), 1975-1982  
NOTE: Mr. and Mrs. Rhodes are the parents of Daniel Rosenthal's wife. |
| 10 |     | Rich, John, 1972 |
| 12 |     | Richards, Bernard G., 1970 |
| 13 |     | Richardson, Elliot P. (Sec.), 1969, 1973 |
| 14 |     | Richie, Mary, 1970 |
| 15 |     | Richman, Alan, 1978-1980 |
| 16 |     | Richmond, Frederick W. (Repr.), 1982  
Ralph Blumenthal's reports on his investigation of Rep. Richmond; memoranda about these by a *Times* attorney. |
| 17 |     | Rideau, Wilbert, 1979, 1984  
Correspondence with Rideau, a convict who edits a prison newspaper; sample issues. |
| 18 |     | Riding, Alan, 1971-1986  
Correspondence about his assignments and his request for a leave of absence to write a book. Letters by and to him and his wife, Marlise Simons, jointly are included. |
| 19 |     | Rifkind, Simon H. (Judge), 1969, 1983 |
| 20 |     | Rimer, Sara, 1984, 1986, 1988 |
| 21 |     | Rinfret, Pierre A., 1972 |
| 22 |     | Ringer, Edward F., 1971 |
| 24 |     | Ritchin, Fred, 1978-1982 |
| 25 |     | Ritchin, Fred, 1978-1982 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 26 |     | Rizzo, Frank L. (Mayor), 1973 |
| 28 |     | Roach, Marion, 1983 |
| 29 |     | Robards, Terry, 1974-1983  
File closed until 2026. See also: Wine Column, 1972-1983 |
| 30 |     | Robb, Gene, 1968-1969 |
| 31 |     | Robbins, June M.  
| 33 |     | Roberts, Katherine, 1982 |
| 34 |     | Roberts, Sam, 1985-1986 (See also: Gross, Elliot M. (Dr.), 1985-1986) |
| 35 |     | Roberts, Sam, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.) |
| 36 |     | Roberts, Steven V., 1968-1978 |
| 37 |     | Robertson, Nan (Mrs. Stanley Levey), 1967-1985  
File closed until 2026. See also: Levey, Stanley, 1970-1971 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Robinson, Charles F., 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson, Charles F., 1984 (File closed</td>
<td>Correspondence about luncheon meetings, and about a <em>Times</em> article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>until 2026.)</td>
<td>on Rockefeller (1979).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson, Douglas, 1967, 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson, Francis, 1974, 1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson, Laymond, 1955, 1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robinson, Valerie, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockefeller, David, 1968-1980</td>
<td>Correspondence about meetings with AMR and about U.N. and foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>policy matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Of special interest are papers dealing with Romulo's farewell to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockefeller, John D. III, 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockefeller, John D. IV, 1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockefeller, Laurance, Jr., 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockwell, John, 1974-1985 (See also: Music, 1967-1986)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rockwell, John, 1974-1985 (File closed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roderick, John, 1972, 1981-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rodgers, Condon, 1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rodgers, Gaby, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rodgers, Richard (Mrs.) (Dorothy), 1982,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roessler, Peggy, 1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rohatyn, Felix G., 1972-1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rohter, Larry, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Roiphe, Anne (See: Sarah Lawrence College, 1976-1977)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Romero, Lee, 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Romulo, Carlos P. (Amb.), 1968-1986</td>
<td>Correspondence about meetings with AMR and about U.N. and foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>policy matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Of special interest are papers dealing with Romulo's farewell to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronan, William J., 1976-1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronning, Chester A. (Amb.), 1972</td>
<td>Biographical sketch. Ronning is Mrs. Seymour Topping's father.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rooney, Alice G., 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose, Frederick P., 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose, Saul (Mr. &amp; Mrs.) (Carol), 1976, 1980</td>
<td>Saul Rose is AMR's cousin. Correspondence with his son, Barry, is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosellini, Lynn, 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosen, Fred (Mr. and Mrs.) (Jane Krieger Rosen), 1975-1987</td>
<td>Correspondence, mostly with Mrs. Rosen, and mostly about personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosen, Jeffrey J., 1971-1975, 1985 (NOTE: He is the son of Fred and Jane Rosen.)</td>
<td>Correspondence, mostly with Mrs. Rosen, and mostly about personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenberg, Alan (Dr.), 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel (See: Kaufman, Irving R. (Judge), 1977-1986)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenberg, Gary, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenblatt, Roger, 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenblum, Constance, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenblum, Constance, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenfeld, Alvin, 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rosenfeld, Arnold, 1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rosenfeld, Eugene (Mr. and Mrs.) (Chris Prouty Rosenfeld), 1971, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Rosenthal, A. M. (Namesake), 1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The correspondence in this folder deals mostly with Mrs. Rosenthal's travels.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenthal, Abraham M. (Mrs.) (Ann Burks Rosenthal), 1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Rosenthal, Albert (Dr.), 1973 (NOTE: He is AMR's cousin.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Rosenthal, Andrew, 1972-1984 (NOTE: He is AMR's youngest son.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Rosenthal, David M., 1970-1985 (NOTE: He is AMR's second son.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Rosenthal, Harold, 1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about City College; including AMR's informal visits to Prof. Rosenthal's classes, his retirement (1976), and personal matters.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: City College (CCNY), 1970-1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Rosenthal, Jonathan H., 1967-1986 (NOTE: He is AMR's oldest son.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rosenthal, Kasimierz, 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Rosenthal, Robert, 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ross, Michael E., 1985-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ross, Ruth, 1978-1986 (NOTE: AMR's niece.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Rossant, Jack, 1975-1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rossant, Murray J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Rosten, Leo C. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Gertrude), 1973, 1975, 1983, 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Rostow, Walt W., 1982, 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Rothenberg, Randall, 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Rousseau, Theodore, 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters, criticizing The Times's obituary; AMR's replies, apologizing for it; related memoranda.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rubenstein, Howard J., 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rubin, Jennifer, 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rubin, Trudy, 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rubinstein, Arthur, 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rule, Sheila, 1976, 1979, 1984-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rule, Sheila, 1976, 1979, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rusk, Dean, 1967, 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ruskin, Asa P. (Dr.), 1981-1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Russell, James, 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Russo, Anthony  (See: Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980)

Rustin, Bayard

See: King, Martin Luther, Jr. (Rev.), 1965, 1973, 1985

Ryan, Greg, 1985


Ryan, Stanley, 1972

Sabino, Harvey, 1977

Sackler, Arthur M. (Dr. & Mrs.)(Jill), 1983

Sadat, Anwar (Pres.), 1981

Memorandum about The Times's contract for photos of Sadat's assassination; draft of contract.

Safer, Carol, 1973-1974

Safire, William, 1972-1986

Correspondence about his books and his columns; Safire's notes suggesting news items and transmitting relevant mail he received.

See also: On Language (Column), 1978-1982; Sinatra, Frank, 1975

Sagan, Carl (Dr.), 1985

Sahgal, Nayantara, 1976

St. George, Andrew

AMR's handwritten notes concerning St. George, undated.

St. Pierre, Eric, 1986


Sakharov, Andre, 1975

Salant, Richard S., 1975, 1981

Salisbury, Harrison E., 1969-1986

Salisbury's letters and notes about articles in The Times (1977-1986); correspondence about his books and broadcasts, and about his actual and proposed trips to Vietnam, China and North Korea (1969-1976).


Salmans, Sandra, 1980, 1983


Salzman, Herbert (Amb.), 1983

Samuels, Gertrude, 1969, 1971

Samuels, Howard J. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Antoinette Chautemps Samuels), 1969-1975, 1981

Correspondence about political issues, especially during Samuel's campaign for Governor (1970). Some correspondence with Ken Auletta, his campaign director, is included.

See also: Drug Addiction, 1969-1985; Gambling, 1974

Sand, Leonard B., 1973

Sandberg-Diment, Erik, 1976, 1982

Sanders, Sol W., 1970-1971

Sanger, David E., 1980-1984

Sanger, David E., 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Sann, Paul, 1978-1979
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Saphir, Mordecai E.</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Sardi, Vincent</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Sarkar, Chanchal</td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Sattler, John E.</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Savage, Abe</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Sawyer, Diane</td>
<td>1985-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Sayre, Nora</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Her suggestions for a title for AMR's column; his reply.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Scanlon, John P.</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Schanberg, Sydney H.</td>
<td>1969-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters and cables about his reports from India, Pakistan and Southeast Asia (1969-1975). Correspondence and other papers about his return to New York, appointment as Metropolitan Editor (1977), return to Cambodia and magazine article about Dith Pran (1979), appointment as columnist (1980), and discontinuance of the column (1985).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schanberg, Sydney H., 1969-1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Schiff, Dorothy</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Schlein, Lonnie</td>
<td>1980-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. (Prof.)</td>
<td>1969-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence mostly about alleged errors and omissions in The Times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Schlesinger, Carl</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Schlesinger, Stephen C.</td>
<td>1974 (NOTE: He is Prof. Arthur Schlesinger's son.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Schlosser, Herbert S.</td>
<td>1986 (See also: National Broadcasting Company, 1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Schmalz, Jeffrey H.</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schmemann, Serge (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Schmidt, Dana Adams</td>
<td>1970-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Schmidt, Richard M., Jr.</td>
<td>1986 (See also: Privacy, Right of, 1975-1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Schmidt, William</td>
<td>1980-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schmidt, William (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Schmitt, Eric</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Schneider, Alan</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Schneider, Keith</td>
<td>1985-1986, 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Schneiderman, David</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>His memorandum to AMR about the role and treatment of young entry-level people in the news department; AMR's reply; H.E. Salisbury's comment on the exchange, and AMR's reply to him. NOTE: These reports were found in Sydney Gruson's files of 1979. There is no explanation of why they were there and why there was no record of them among AMR's papers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Schnurman, Ned</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Schoenbrun, David F.</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schoenfeld, Gerald, 1985-1986
   See also: Chess Column, 1971-1974; Music, 1967-1986
   Schonberg, Harold C., 1969-1984, 1992 (File closed until 2026.)
23 Schorr, Daniel, 1973-1986
   Of special interest: Letters and memoranda about his 70th birthday and 50th
   anniversary as a journalist, including his getting the Hall Forum's First Amendment
   Award and his acceptance speech (1986). Correspondence about the rejection of his
   guest column by The New York Times Magazine (1982). Text of his column on
government secrecy (1980).
24 Schrag, Peter, 1969, 1974
25 Schrambling, Regina, 1981
   Schreiber, LeAnne, 1978-1984, 1990 (File closed until 2026.)
   Schumacher, Ann M., 1977-1980 (File closed until 2026.)
29 Schumacher, Edward, 1977-1986
   Schumacher, Edward, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
30 Schuon, Marshall J., 1987
   Schuon, Marshall J., 1979-1981 (File closed until 2026.)
31 Schwartz, Harold (Dr. & Mrs.),(Joyce Pomeroy Schwartz), 1983, 1986
   Correspondence mostly about his desire to get Magazine, Book Review, and other
   assignments from The Times, and about personal matters.
33 Schwartz, Jack, 1974, 1988
34 Schwartz, Marvin, 1972
35 Schwartz, Tony, 1977-1982
37 Sciolino, Elaine, 1984-1985
38 Scott, Austin, 1971
39 Scott, Gavin (Mr. & Mrs.),(Sue Diehl Scott), 1973, 1986
40 Scott, Gilbert L., 1969-1977
41 Scott, Hugh (Sen.), 1973-1974
42 Scott, Tony, 1971
43 Scott-Stokes, Henry, 1974-1986
   See also: Afghanistan, 1985-1986; Reigeluth, Robert S., Jr., 1981
45 Seaman, Barbara, 1975-1982
46 Searing, Linda Taylor, 1981
47 Sears, Floyd, 1975
48 Sears, Wendy (Mrs. Andrea Grassi), 1971-1976, 1986
49 Seawell, Donald R.
   See: Denver Center for the Performing Arts, 1978, 1979
50 Segal, Carol (Cookie) (See: Israel, 1969, 1976-1986)
51 Segal, Henry, 1983
53 Seiberling, Dorothy, 1978-1982 (File closed until 2026.)
   the Editor, 1969-1986)
55 Sell, Ted, 1973
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sell, Ted, 1974 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Semple, Robert B., Jr., 1968-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Semple, Robert B., Jr., 1968-1988 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sereny, Gita, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Serrin, William, 1979-1980, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Settle, Gary, 1969-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The papers dated 1982. 1985 concern the arbitration about his assignments. The papers dated 1982. 1985 concern the arbitration about his assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shabad, Theodore, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Ford, Gerald (President), 1973-1976, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shalit, Gene, 1975-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shannon, Elaine, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shapiro, Fred, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about his charge that an article he had submitted for The New York Times Magazine was rejected after having been shown to Times reporters, and that showing work of outsiders to staff members involves the latter in a conflict of interests and may be unethical; Ed Klein's memorandum defending the practice; AMR's reply to Shapiro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shapiro, Harvey, 1975-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shapiro, Leonard, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shapley, Deborah, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Share, Pauline, 1975-1982 (NOTE: Mrs. Share is a relative of AMR.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sharkey, Nancy, 1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sharon, Ariel (Min.) (See: Time Inc., 1968-1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shaughnessy, Don F., 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shaw, David (Mr. &amp; Mrs.),(Ellen Torgerson Shaw), 1979-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shawcross, William, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shea, Catherine L., 1985, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheean, Vincent (Jimmy), 1973 (Correspondence about his proposed trip to China.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheehan, Neil (Mr. &amp; Mrs.) (Susan), 1969-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about his assignments, his books, his refusal of an assignment (by Max Frankel) as military correspondent (1972), fellowship applications, his extended leave of absence and eventual resignation (1976), subsequent meeting with AMR, and personal matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Pentagon Papers Awards, 1971-1972; Pentagon Papers, 1971-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Person/Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shenon, Philip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheps, Cynthia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shipley, Joseph T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shipp, Etneileen R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shirey, David L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shneiderman, Sam L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shrenzel, Ernest H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shribman, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shridharani, Sundari K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shub, Anatole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shull, Leo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series I. People

40  15  Siegel, Marvin, 1972-1988 (See also: Weekend, 1976-1983)
    Siegel, Marvin, 1972-1988 (File closed until 2026.)
    Siegel, Eli (See: Aesthetic Realism, 1968-1985)
16  Silk, Andrew D., 1981
    Correspondence about his article in The New York Times Magazine about his fight
    against cancer, and about a memorial fund. Other correspondence about him is in the
    folder for Leonard Silk, his father.
    AMR's letters of recommendations to several colleges (1973). Louis Silverstein's letter
    of recommendation for her (1982). Cables about her trip to Israel (1982). Copies of
    some of her poems and drawings (undated, probably 1985).
20  Silverman, Aaron, 1987
    Report on an assault on Silverman while on assignment at Shea Stadium (1972).
    Anonymous letter to AMR, AOS, and others charging him with conflict of interests in
    some outside freelance work; Peter Millones's memorandum clearing him (1973).
    Of special interest: Announcement of his appointment as assistant managing editor
    (1976). Memoranda about his retirement and his induction into the Art Directors Club's
    See also: Maps and Charts, 1969-1984; Type, Size and Design Six-Column Format,
24  Simons, Dolph C., Jr., 1984-1985
25  Simons, John S. (Dr.), 1981-1982
26  Simons, Marlise, 1983 (See also: Riding, Alan, 1974-1986)
27  Simons, Mary S., 1976-1977
28  Simpson, Robert, 1971-1972
29  Sims, Calvin, 1986, 1994
30  Sims, Calvin, 1986, 1994 (File closed until 2026.)
    Sims, Louise (formerly Mrs. James W. Ault), 1973-1986 (Correspondence, mostly
    about her illness.)
    Sims, Louise (formerly Mrs. James W. Ault), 1973-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
33  Sinkler, Rebecca, 1984-1986, 1988
34  Sinkler, Rebecca, 1984-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
36  Six, Robert F., 1983
37  Slade, Claire, 1972
38  Slade, Margot, 1981, 1985
39  Slade, Margot, 1981, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)
40  Slater, Jack, 1975
41  Sloane, Leonard, 1979
42  Slocum, John, 1955, 1972
Correspondence about his assignments, especially his role in Washington, and his compensation; about his books and television appearances; and about personal matters.


Correspondence about his assignments and role in Washington. NOTE: He is the son of Walter (Red) Smith.

See also: Washington Page, 1981-1985

Correspondence about his employment by The Times, publication of his columns in book form, and Ira Berkow's biography of Smith.

See also: Notre Dame, University of, 1983


Correspondence about his books, articles and books about him, and The Times's decision not to print the text of his 1978 speech at Harvard University.

Box 41
15 Spurr, Russell, 1981
16 Squadron, Howard M., 1977 (See also: Gross, Elliot M. (Dr.), 1985-1986)
18 Stadler, Maury Tuckerman (Tuck), 1984-1985
   Correspondence about his article in Editor & Publisher on William Geist and the About
   New York column; text of the article.
19 Stalin, Joseph V., 1975
   Letter about Stalin's conversation with Dr. Radhakrishnan about "soul."
   See also: Alliluyeva, Svetlana, 1967
20 Stanfill, Francesca, 1979-1985
21 Stapleton, Eloise Rikki, 1976, 1982-1984
   Stapleton, Eloise Rikki, 1976, 1982-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
22 Stark, Irwin, 1986
23 Starobin, Joseph R. (Prof.), 1969-1970
24 Starr, David, 1969, 1986
25 Stein, Andrew J. (Boro Pres.), 1978-1985
26 Stein, Robert, 1972
27 Steinbrenner, George M. III, 1983 (See also: Baseball, 1969-1984; Friars Club, 1979)
   Steinem, Gloria (See: Ms. (Magazine), 1972; Women, 1970-1986)
28 Sterba, James P., 1968-1985
   Sterba, James P., 1968-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
29 Sterling, Claire, 1981-1984
30 Stern, Dennis, 1981, 1985
31 Stern, Philip M., 1973
32 Sterne, Michael, 1970-1985
   See also: Real Estate News, 1968-1986; Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986
33 Sterngold, James, 1984
34 Stevens, Charles R., 1981
35 Stevens, William K., 1979-1984
   Stevens, William K., 1974, 1980-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
36 Stevenson, H.L., 1978
37 Stevenson, Jed, 1982
38 Stevenson, Richard W., 1984, 1986
39 Stewart, Ian, 1971
40 Stites, Tom, 1981-1985
   Stites, Tom, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
42 Stockton, William, 1979-1988
   See also: Book Review Best Seller Lists, 1976-1986; National Association of Hispanic
   Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; News Department Staff, 1964-1986;
   Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]; Radio and Television Programs About and by
   Stokes, Henry Scott (See: Scott-Stokes, Henry, 1974-1986)
43 Stokes, Thomas H., 1978
45 Stoller, Claude, 1986
   Stone, Morton D. (See: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])
46 Stoppard, Tom, 1983, 1984
Series I. People

41 47  Storm, John H., 1980 (See also: Real Estate News, 1968-1986)
48 Straus, R. Peter (Mr. and Mrs.) (Ellen Sulzberger Straus), 1966, 1983, 1985 (See also: Straus Editor's Report, 1970)
49 Straus, Ralph I., 1970
50 Straus, Roger Williams, 1980
51 Strauss, Michael, 1980
52 Strauss, Robert S., 1985
53 Streisand, Barbara, 1970
54 Strickland, Robert A.G., 1971
55 Strohm, John, 1971
56 Strongin, Theodore, 1971
57 Stroud, Kandy, 1976
58 Strum, Charles, 1986
60 Styron, William, 1979
61 Suarez, Manuel, 1971
62 Suharto (Pres.), 1970
63 Sullivan, Joseph, 1970's, 1982
65 Sullivan, Thomas J. (Rev.), 1967-1986


Sullivan, Walter S., 1968-1983 (File closed until 2026.)
67 Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs

1971-1986

NOTE: Correspondence between AOS and AMR about specific persons and subjects pervades the entire collection of AMR’s papers. This folder contains correspondence about news stories about AOS, other articles in The Times, AMR’s suggestions for speeches by AOS, and diverse other business matters. Of special interest: Copies of AOS’s speech at Columbia University (Nov. 1982), with letters commenting on it, and of his speech to the Economic Club of Memphis (1981 or 1982). Dick Schaap’s article in New York Magazine listing AOS among the “Ten Most Overrated People in New York” and AMR’s letter on this (1972).

5 Paternity Case, 1973

Letters questioning The Times’ decision not to publish a story about The Supreme Court’s dismissal of an appeal in this suit; AMR’s replies, explaining the decision and claiming sole responsibility for it.

6 Personal, 1967-1986

This folder contains personal correspondence about trips, AOS’s birthday, social gatherings and AOS’s relationship with AMR. Some bantering exchanges prompted by minor or unexplained events or incidents are included.
Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs (Mrs.) (Carol Fox Sulzberger), 1973-1985
Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Jr., 1968-1984 (See also: Goldwater, Barry M. (Sen.), 1968)
Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Jr., 1968-1984 (File closed until 2026.)
Sulzberger, Cathy Jean (Mrs. Joseph G. Perpich), 1970-1978
Sulzberger, Cynthia Fox, 1975
Sulzberger, Cyrus L., 1970-1986
Correspondence about his column, his travels, his books and their reviews in The Times, and personal matters. Of special interest are the memoranda dealing with his interview of Pres. Nixon (1971).
Sulzberger, Frank L., 1972
Sulzberger, Judith Peixotto, 1972
See also: Levinson, Budd (Mr. and Mrs.)(Judith Sulzberger Levinson), 1974
Sulzberger, Karen Alden, 1982
Summerlin, Sam, 1980-1981
Summers, Harry G., Jr. (Col.), 1985
Sun, Yat-sen (Mme.), 1980
Sunada, Toshiko P., 1967
Suro, Roberto, 1985
Susskind, David, 1973-1974
Sutton, Horace, 1968, 1980
Sutton, Percy E., 1970
Suzman, Helen (MP), 1980
Swing, William, 1972
Szell, George, 1970
Szulc, Nicole, 1981, 1983
Szulc, Taddeusz, 1968-1986
Correspondence about his assignments, his resignation from The Times (1972), and his subsequent activities. An anonymous letter attacking him and related memoranda by Max Frankel and AMR (1972) are included.
See also: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]
Szylar, Julitta, 1971, 1975
Tagliabue, John, 1982-1986
Tagliabue, John, 1982-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
Talbot, Phillips (Amb.), 1968
Talbott, Strobe, 1968-1972
Talese, Gay (Mr. and Mrs.)(Nan), 1956-1957, 1965, 1979-1986

See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]

Tallmer, Jerry, 1978


Tandon, Balram, 1974, 1977

Tannen, Sheldon, 1981

Tanner, Henry, 1968-1982

Tanner, Henry, 1968-1982 (File closed until 2026.)

Tata, J.R.D., 1972


Tate, William H., 1964, 1976


Taubman, Howard H., 1965-1972, 1983

Taubman, Philip, 1979-1988
Correspondence, mostly about his assignments. A letter from Simon & Schuster concerning Taubman's proposed interviews with a person identified as "Avner", with related correspondence, (1984) is included.

Taubman, Philip, 1979-1988 (File closed until 2026.)


Teichmann, Howard, 1972-1985

Correspondence about his article on the Star Wars project for The New York Times Magazine, declined because his similar article appeared in Discover (1985). Advance obituary (1985). Correspondence about Jeffrey Gerth's article on Teller's involvement in Helionetics, Inc.; letters and advertisement by Teller protesting the article; letters by Accuracy in Media and others; replies and comments by AMR and other Times executives and editors (1983).

Teltsch, Kathleen, 1977-1985


Thomas, Jo, 1977-1986

Thomas, Jo, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)


Thomas, Reginald, 1986

Thomlinson, Viola E., 1971

Thompson, Howard, Jr., 1969, 1975
File closed until 2026. See also: Going Out Guide, 1972-1980

Thuemer, Angus MacLean, 1972-1986

Ticknor, Scott, 1985 (NOTE: A distant relative of AMR.)

Timerman, Jacobo, 1976, 1979, 1981
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tishman, Alan V. (Mrs.) (Peggy), 1975-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tolchin, Martin, 1971-1988 (See also: Deaver, Michael K., 1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Toner, Robin, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tonner, Leslie, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Topping, Karen (Mrs. Cone), 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Topping, Robin, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Topping, Seymour, 1966-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Topping, Seymour (Mrs.) (Audrey Ronning Topping), 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters and memoranda about her trip to China. Note: some additional correspondence about the trip, addressed to Seymour Topping, is filed under his name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Tibet, 1979-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Topping, Susan, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Torre, Marie, 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Townsend, Claudia M., 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Townsend, Paul D., 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Trainor, Bernard E., 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trainor, Bernard E., 1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Trapnell, Garrett B., 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trapnell was a convict who wrote to Tom Wicker alleging corruption in the administration of prisons. This folder contains his letter to Wicker, protesting Wicker's forwarding of the original letter to the director of the Bureau of Prisons, his letter to AOS about this, and AOS's and AMR's memoranda on the incident.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Traub, Marvin S., 1976-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence with and about his son, James, and his proposal to contribute articles to The Times (1979-1983). Cables about his trips to USSR and China (1978-1979).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Bloomingdale's, 1972-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tree, Marietta, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Trivelli, Mary Lou, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trivelli, Mary Lou, 1981-1982 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Troelsstrup, Glenn, 1971-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Truman, Harry S. (Pres.), 1969, 1972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trumbull, Robert, 1965-1986
Correspondence about his assignments, his retirement (1980), and his subsequent contributions to The Times.

Trump, Donald J., 1980-1985
Correspondence about diverse real estate matters, about Times articles on Trump and his projects, and about personal matters. Copies of several letters by Trump to Mayor Koch are included.

See also: Backgammon Column, 1973-1980; Bridge Column, 1972, 1975, 1983

Truscott, Lucien K., IV, 1973-1984


Tuchman, Marcel (Dr.), 1972, 1983, 1984

Tuite, James, 1973, 1977, 1984
Tuite, James, 1973, 1977, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)

Turner, Stanfield

Turner, Wallace, 1971-1983

Tyabji, Akbar, 1975

Tyno, Steve, 1973

Tyrmand, Leopold, 1967-1983

Tyrrell, R. Emmett, Jr., 1983, 1985

Tyson, Harvey, 1980

Ubell, Earl, 1976
Invitation to AMR to speak at a Phi Beta Kappa meeting, accepted but later cancelled by AMR.

Uchitelle, Louis, 1980-1986
Uchitelle, Louis, 1980-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Ullman, Allan (See: Book and Educational Division, 1967-1971)

Ullmann, Liv, 1975

Underhill, Marion, 1985

Urban, Henry Z., 1975

Valenti, Jack, 1977, 1983

Van Doorn, John, 1976-1985

Van Gelder, Lawrence, 1970, 1979

Van Horne, Harriet, 1972, 1976

Vanden Heuvel, William (Mr. & Mrs.) (Jean), 1965-1970

Vartan, Vartanig G., 1968, 1988

Vasquez, Juan, 1970, 1972

Vassil, Pamela, 1985, 1986

Vasudeva, Shiv Lal, 1972, 1977

Vaughnhs, Rhena, 1980


Vecchione, Joseph J., 1978-1985 (File closed until 2026.)

Vecsey, George, 1969-1987
Memoranda about his assignments and compensation; also, James Greenfield's memorandum about Vecsey's book contract (1983).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Verghese, B. George, 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vesco, Robert, 1973-1974</td>
<td>Memoranda by AMR and Ralph Blumenthal about reports of Vesco's connections to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pres. Nixon's association and his re-election campaign funds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vidal, David J., 1974-1980</td>
<td>Memoranda about his assignments (1974-1979) and about his selection as White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>House Fellow (1980).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vier, Gene, 1975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Viglucci, Andrew T., 1970, 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vinocur, John, 1977-1986 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vittachi, Tarzie, 1985-1986</td>
<td>(See also: Press Foundation of Asia, 1969, 1971)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vohra, H.R., 1967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>Von Bulow, Claus, 1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Waggoner, Walter H., 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wagner, Robert F., Jr., 1977, 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wald, Matthew, 1978-1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wald, Matthew, 1978-1985 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waldheim, Kurt, 1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waldron, Martin, 1974-1975, 1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walker, Everett, 1971-1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walker, Robert, 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walker, Robert, 1972, 1979 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wallace, Lorraine (Mrs. Mike Wallace), 1977, 1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wallace, Mike, 1969-1985</td>
<td>(See also: Westmoreland, William C. (Gen.), 1974, 1982-1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wallace, Tom, 1984</td>
<td>(File closed until 2026.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walsh, Denny Jay, 1973-1974</td>
<td>(See also: Alioto, Joseph L. (Mayor), 1974-1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walsh, Denny Jay, 1976-1977 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waltcher, Milton (See: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [Al])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walters, Barbara, 1972-1986 (See also: Castro, Fidel, 1979)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walz, Jay, 1971-1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ward, Alexander, 1981 (File closed until 2026.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ward, Charles W., 1975, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ward, F. Champion, 1985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wardlow, Elwood, 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 45  | 22  | Wark, Thomas, 1974-1975  
Wark, Thomas, 1974-1975 (File closed until 2026.)  
Warman, Morris, 1977  
Warner, Edith B., 1968  
Warren, Robert Penn, 1980  
Warren, Virginia Lee  
See: Bracker, Milton (Mr. and Mrs.) (Virginia Lee Warren Bracker), 1971  
Washington, Ruby, 1981-1985  
Washington, Ruby, 1981-1985 (File closed until 2026.)  
Watson, Thomas J., Jr., 1967-1971  
Correspondence about errors in his name and identification in *Times* articles.  
Watt, Daniel (Mr. and Mrs.) (Molly), 1975-1986  
NOTE: Daniel Watt is AMR's nephew. Correspondence with his father, George, is included.  
Wattenberg, Ben, 1970  
Watts, Ernst John (Judge), 1984  
Wayne, Leslie, 1980  
Wayne, Leslie, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)  
Weber, Bruce, 1986  
Webster, David, 1974, 1981  
Wedemeyer, Dee, 1977  
Weeks, Brigitte, 1980  
Weicker, Lowell (Sen.), 1977, 1982  
Weidenfeld, Sheila Rabb, 1975  
Weinberg, Sidney J., Jr., 1969  
Weinberger, Caspar (Sec.), 1982, 1985  
Weinraub, Bernard, 1968-1986  
Correspondence about his assignments and personal matters.  
See also: Grenada, 1983; India, 1968-1985  
Weinraub, Bernard, 1968-1986 (File closed until 2026.)  
Weintraub, A.S., 1977  
Weintraub, Louis, 1984, 1986  
Weir, June, 1981, 1985  
Weisman, Steven R., 1970-1986  
Weisman, Steven R., 1970-1986 (File closed until 2026.)  
Weiss, Jerome, 1986  
Weiss, Murray M., 1974  
Weissberg, Marvin F., 1986  
Weissberger, L. Arnold (See: Theater, 1968-1985)  
Weitz, Alan, 1983  
Wells, Betty, 1974  
Wells, Linda, 1986  
Werner, John R.  
Series I. People

77

6 Wershba, Joseph, 1983, 1986
7 Wesson, Sheldon, 1986
8 West, Robert, 1981
9 Westin, Alan F. (Prof.), 1978
10 Westin, Av, 1986
   Correspondence mostly about Westmoreland's libel suit against Mike Wallace and
   CBS.
12 Weymouth, Elizabeth G. (Lally), 1977, 1986
13 Wharton, Clifton R., Jr., 1969, 1986
14 White, David F., 1974-1978, 1986
15 White, Robert M. II, 1974
16 White, Theodore H., 1971-1986
17 Whitehouse, Franklin S., Jr., 1985
18 Whitman, Alden, 1969-1981
   Correspondence about his travels to interview notables for obituaries and other
   articles, about his retirement (1976) and subsequent contributions to The Times.
   See also: Rutgers University, 1970, 1971, 1975
19 Whitman, Joan, 1972-1977
   See also: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985; Women, 1970-1986; Womens
   News, 1964-1971
20 Whitney, Craig R., 1971-1985
   Correspondence about his assignments, compensation and personal matters. Of
   special interest are papers concerning his promotion to be foreign editor (1982), and
   assistant managing editor (1983).
   News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]; Twentieth Century Fund, 1984,
21 Whitney, Craig R., 1971-1985 (File closed until 2026.)
22 Whitney, Robert F., 1955, 1969, 1974
23 Wick, Charles Z., 1982-1985
24 Wierzynski, Maciej, 1983-1986
   Correspondence about efforts to bring Wierzynski, a Polish journalist, to the U.S.
25 Wiesel, Elie, 1981-1986
   See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Miscellaneous, 1971-
   1987
27 Wilford, John Noble, 1975-1986
   Correspondence about his assignments and compensation. Of special interest is his
   application to participate in the journalists-in-space program, with AMR's
   Wilford, John Noble, 1975-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
Wilkins, Roger, 1976-1982

Wilkins, Roy

Williams, Edward Bennett, 1977
31

Williams, Joseph, 1979-1980
32

Williams, Juan A., 1984
33

Williams, Lena, 1984-1985
34

Williams, Michaela, 1977, 1985-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
35

Williams, Roger Neville, 1976-1986

Williams, Winston, 1980, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
36

Wilner, Judith, 1984-1986
37

Wilson, Martha, 1979-1986

Winchester, Simon, 1978
47
1

Winerip, Michael, 1982-1986
2

Winfrey, Carey, 1971-1986
3

Winn, Marie, 1981
4

Winner, Christopher P., 1985-1986
5

6

7

Wiskari, Werner, 1986
8

Witkin, Isaac (Mr. and Mrs.) (Miriam), 1975, 1986
9

10

Wolfe, Bertram D., 1971
Correspondence about his research into Lenin's relationship with Inessa Armand.
Wolfe, Lisa, 1985-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
11

Wolfe, Tom, 1972
12

Wolfensohn, James D., 1978-1979
13

Wolff, Craig, 1983
14

Wolfson, Louis D., 1970, 1972
15

Woodcock, Leonard, 1971
16

Woodman, Everett M., 1971-1986 (See also: Colby Junior College, 1968)
17

18

Wool, Robert, 1977
19

Wooten, James T., 1968-1975
20

Wooten, James T., 1976 (File closed until 2026.)
21

Wurdeeman, Kurt, 1980
His letters threatening AMR and others, with some background material.

22

Wycliff, Don, 1980 (File closed until 2026.)
23

Yang, Linda, 1983 (See also: Garden News, 1976-1986)
24

Yankelowich, Daniel, 1972
25

Yannis, Alexander, 1979
26

Yarborough, Ralph W. (Sen.), 1970
27


Yoshizaki, Hiro (See: Tokyo Bureau, 1966-1978)
Young, Andrew (Amb.), 1978-1979
    AMR's draft memorandum criticizing an Op-Ed page article about Young (1979).
    AMR's letter to Young about his views that blacks imprisoned in the U.S. may be
    "political" prisoners; Young's reply (1978).

Young, Philip  (See: Hemingway, Ernest, 1972)

Young, Whitney M., Jr., 1967, 1969

Zapata, Fausto (Sen.), 1978, 1980, 1982


Zenger, John Peter  (See: Zenger Memorial, 1975)

Zinsser, William K., 1967

Zion, Sidney E., 1968-1985
    Correspondence about news stories in The Times, Zion's articles in The Times and
    other publications, and his books.

Zito, Tom, 1981
    His proposal to recreate Lindbergh's 1931 flight to China on its 50th anniversary.

Zohn, Arnold

Zolotow, Sam, 1978-1979, 1993

Zolto, Robert L., 1980

Zolto, Robert L., 1980 (File closed until 2026.)

Zorza, Victor, 1983-1984

Zotos, Stephanos, 1970, 1975

Zuckerbrod, Ruth, 1966

Zuckerman, Mortimer B., 1985-1986
    1985, 1986

Zukerman, David R., 1972-1974
**Series II: Subject**

77 boxes

The subject files categorize correspondence relating to news events, geographical areas, companies and organizations, fields of study or interest, and aspects of *The New York Times* itself. Historical topics include Affirmative Action, the Pentagon Papers, Cambodia, El Salvador, Vietnam, Watergate, the Middle East, and the Moon Landing. Subjects on features of *The Times* contain internal correspondence relating to the relevant sections of the paper, as well as letters to and from interested readers on the subjects concerned. Historical subjects include internal memoranda, letters from readers, and letters from newsmakers themselves regarding the subjects in question. Some subjects in the finding aid do not represent folders, but exist only as cross-references. Two boxes of restricted material will be closed until 2026.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 48  | 1   | Abortion, 1971-1984  
  Letters and memoranda about *The Times*'s coverage of the controversy over abortion, especially the identification of abortion opponents as Catholics. |
| 2   |     | About Men (Column), 1983-1986  
  Memoranda about the origins, purposes, and tone of the column; some readers' mail and memoranda about specific articles. |
| 3   |     | About New York (Column), 1971-1980  
  Memoranda about reviving the column, its position and frequency, the rotation of writers, and specific articles; some readers' mail. 
  See also: Stadler, Maury Tuckerman (Tuck), 1984-1985 |
| 4   |     | Accounting and Accountants, 1976  
  Memoranda and letters about Morton Geller's proposal that *The Times* publish the lists of those who passed the CPA examinations. |
| 6   |     | Adoptions, 1981, 1984  
  Letters about news stories identifying children as adopted; AMR's replies, stating that *Times* policy is not to make such an identification unless it is relevant. |
| 7   |     | Advertisers Influence on Newspaper Content and Policy, 1968-1981  
  Letters and memoranda on advertisers' attempts to influence the publication of news stories and on the role of the Advertising Department in such attempts; AMR's statements of policy in response. 
  See also: Bloomingdale's, 1972-1982; International Latex Corporation, 1967 |
| 8   |     | Advertising  
  1969-1986  
Classified Advertising, 1967-1982
Correspondence, mostly about proposals to include employment-related news and features in the classified advertising sections.

Memoranda about advertising agents abroad misrepresenting themselves as correspondents.

Advertising Acceptability, 1968-1984
2 folders: Memoranda, letters and clippings about The Times's rules for advertising acceptability, changes in the rules, and specific types of advertisements. The main issues are advertisements for erotic movies, lingerie advertisements, advertisements using Times typographical style or distorted quotations from Times articles, advertisements that appear to exploit women or children, political advertisements, and advertisements involving homosexuals. In the aggregate these papers document trends in the social mores and tastes of these two decades.

See also: Porambo, Ron, 1972

Two folders: Memoranda about promotion campaigns, house advertisements, promotion centered on specific sections, news stories or features; many of these contain AMR's suggestions and criticisms. Some correspondence with representatives of advertising agencies and with readers is included.


Aesthetic Realism, 1968-1985
Letters, memoranda and clippings about the Aesthetic Realism movement, its demands for press coverage, and picketing of The Times by its members.

Aetna Life Insurance Co., 1979

A.M. Siegal's memorandum about mentioning affiliates in news stories (1983). AOS's memorandum to AMR urging that affiliated companies be given the same news coverage in The Times as other companies (1979). AMR's note to Ben Handelman declining to run a news story about a project by which an affiliated company might benefit, citing an apparent conflict of interests (1973).

See also: New York Times Regional Newspaper Group (NYTRENG), 1971-1986

Affirmative Action

Afghanistan, 1985-1986
Letter by all 13 members of the Congressional Task Force on Afghanistan questioning The Times's use of the word “rebels” for the anti-government guerrillas; AMR's reply; related memoranda (1986). Memoranda about The Times's coverage of the war in Afghanistan; correspondence with Gov. Scranton (1985).

Africa, 1977, 1984
Memoranda about covering Africa, especially West Africa, and locating and manning The Times bureau. A note about John Darnton’s questioning by the police in Lagos, Nigeria, and search of his house and office is included.

See also: Expeditions Livingstone Centennial, 1972-1973
Afternoon Newspaper (NYT Project), 1967-1971, 1976

Three folders: Following the demise of several New York City afternoon papers, The Times seriously considered publishing such a paper. It was not to be just a late edition of the regular New York Times, but a distinct publication. The papers from May through November 1967 comprise memoranda on the content and format of the paper, schedules and assignments, correspondence with outside contributors, and reports on the production of dummies. These documents culminate with AOS's memorandum to the staff announcing the decision not to proceed, and with AMR's notes reviewing the project (presumably for a report or speech). The later papers include a report that the Daily News is considering an evening edition (Dec. 1967), Charles Guthrie's proposal for a different kind of evening newspaper (March 1971), and Walter Mattson's memorandum initiating a new study of such a project (Dec. 1976).

See also: Evans, Harold, 1971-1985

Aged and Age, 1976-1977, 1984

Memoranda proposing regular articles and features of interest to older readers. Memorandum criticizing an apparently random bunching of articles about the aged.

Agence France Presse, 1967, 1972

Correspondence about the arrangements for The Times and the News Service to use and distribute Agence France Presse dispatches.

AIDS, 1983-1986

Correspondence about The Times's coverage of AIDS, especially in obituaries.

Air Pollution, 1970

Alabama, University of, 1976, 1985


American Antiquarian Society, 1986

American Arbitration Association, 1972


Correspondence about invitations to its conferences.

American Association of Sunday and Feature Editors, 1976, 1983

Invitation to AMR to speak at the association's convention in New York City, declined (1983). J.M. Curtis's letter notifying AMR that the Sunday Times was rated tops among Sunday newspapers; AMR's reply (1976).

American Association of University Professors, 1978


American Cancer Society, 1972, 1977

American Civil Liberties Union, 1972-1977

Correspondence about Times stories on the ACLU. Of special interest: Memoranda and clippings on the publication of an ACLU advertisement that The Times had initially refused as violating the Federal Election Law (1972). Correspondence about Martin Arnold's article on the ACLU (1972).

American College Public Relations Association, 1970

American Council on Germany, 1975

American Foreign Service Association, 1981

American Forest Institute, 1981

American Friends Service Committee, 1972 (Correspondence about its Quaker affiliation.)

American History Test

See: Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1971-1976

American Institute of Public Opinion


American Jewish Committee, 1982-1983

American Jewish Congress, 1973
Box 50  Fol
American Management Association  (See: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A])
19  American Museum of Natural History, 1971, 1980
   Memoranda about attendance at and Times coverage of meetings.
   See also: Bureau of Advertising, 1968-1973, 1980
   Correspondence about attendance at its seminars and about visits to The Times by
   attendees.
22  American Society of Magazine Editors, 1979-1980
   Correspondence about The Times's coverage of the National Magazine Awards.
   Three folders: (1) 1980-1986   (2) 1978-1979   (3) 1970-1977 These three folders
   contain letters, memoranda and other papers about the society's annual meetings,
   publications, surveys, other committee activities, and The Times's participation in
   these. Of special interest: AMR's response to David Lawrence's request for his views
   on the issue of credibility of the press (1985). Correspondence about the ASNE's
   invitation to a group of Soviet editors and its project for internships for Third World
   journalists (1984). Letters and memoranda about a panel on world news chaired by
   AMR (1983), and a panel on El Salvador chaired by AMR (1982). Letters and
   memoranda about plans and arrangements for the 1979 annual meeting in New York
   City (1978-1979). Correspondence about efforts to arrange a visit to China by an
   ASNE delegation (1971). Correspondence about AMR's election to membership
   See also: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]; China, 1968-1986; Media/Law
   Conferences, 1974-1981
26  American Telephone & Telegraph Company, 1980-1984
   Memoranda about The Times's coverage of the company's break-up (1982, 1984).
   Memoranda about Sonny Kleinfield's book on AT&T and its reviews in The Times and
   other publications; clippings (1981).
27  American University in Cairo, 1982
51  1  Amherst College, 1970
   2  Angola, 1984
   3  Anniversaries - AMR, 1969, 1974
      Drafts of and comments on sections of The New York Times Company's annual
      reports dealing with the News Department.
   Anti-Semitism
   5  Antiques Column, 1972
   Apollo Project
   6  Appalachian News Service, 1973
   7  Appraisal, 1976, 1978
      AMR's memoranda on the proper uses of this type of article.
   8  Architecture and Architects, 1969-1986
      Memoranda and letters about news reports and critical articles, their publication in
      weekday issues as well as the Sunday section, and the need to have articles geared
to and published in the Real Estate section.
   9  Argentina, 1977-1984
      Of special interest: cables about efforts to free 3 British journalists jailed in Argentina
      (1982).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Argus South African Newspapers Ltd. (See: Olympic Games, 1968-1984) Correspondence about R.W. Apple, Jr.'s comments on its coverage of the Presidential primary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arizona, University of, 1972-1979 Correspondence about visits to <em>The Times</em> by Latin American journalists (1978-1979) and by Prof. Mangelsdorf (1977). Correspondence about nominations for the John Peter Zenger Award (1972-1976). See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1975, 1978; Pentagon Papers Awards Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1971-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arizona, University of, 1972-1979 Correspondence about visits to <em>The Times</em> by Latin American journalists (1978-1979) and by Prof. Mangelsdorf (1977). Correspondence about nominations for the John Peter Zenger Award (1972-1976). See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1975, 1978; Pentagon Papers Awards Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1971-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Army War College, 1980, 1982 (Letters about a group's visit to <em>The Times.</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arrival of Buyers, 1968-1970 Memoranda and reports on the issue of discontinuing the listing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fit to Print, 1984-1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Articles and Books About *The Times*

1967-1986, 1994

Two folders: (1) 1977-1986, 1994  (2) 1967-1976 Correspondence about articles on *The Times* in other publications and about books about *The Times*. This correspondence includes memoranda and exchanges of notes by AMR and other executives, correspondence with writers and editors of articles about *The Times*, and correspondence with readers of the articles; and in most cases involves criticism of the articles or responses to their criticism of *The Times*. Of special interest: Noam Chomsky's article in *Utne Reader* (1986). *Business Week* articles (1986, 1976, 1971), and memoranda relating to the 1976 article. Peter Hamill's article in the *Village Voice* (1985). Dinesh D'Souza's article in the Heritage Foundation's Policy Review Bureau “affair” (1968).


National Review, 1972-1973

Correspondence about an article by Patrick Maines and John Ottinger examining *The Times*’s objectivity and fairness on several key issues and concluding that charges of slanting the news are unfounded; copy of the article.

Time, 1977

*Time* Magazine's cover story on AOS and *The Times*, focusing on recent changes; related correspondence.

Washington Post Series, 1985-1986

Copies of Eleanor Randolph's series of 3 articles on *The Times*, AMR's “rule” as executive editor and his imminent retirement, and the issue of succession; his preceding correspondence with her, in which he declined to be interviewed, and subsequent correspondence about the articles.


Correspondence about Harrison Salisbury's book on *The Times*, including an *Esquire* article adapted from the book; copies of the article and of diverse reviews of the book. The letter of contract for the book (1969) is included.

Articles and Books by AMR

1961-1985


Auschwitz - Letters, 1968-1985

This folder contains letters about AMR's article on the Auschwitz camp, first printed in *The Times Magazine* on August 31, 1958 ("There Is No News from Auschwitz"), and reprinted on the Op-Ed Page on April 28, 1985 ("Forgive Them Not..."). The letters are filed alphabetically by the writers' names.
### Box 52

**China**

- **1981-1982**
  - Memoranda about AMR's two articles, "Memoirs of a New China Hand", in *The Times Magazine*, July 19 and 26, 1981; copy of the second article. The next four folders contain letters about the articles, filed alphabetically by the writers' names.

- See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Pulitzer Prizes, 1960, 1982

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Letters A-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Letters G-L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Box 53

- **Letters M-R**
  - India, 1974, 1982-1984

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letters A-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Letters F-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Letters M-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Box 54

- **1986**
  - *Journey Among Tyrants*
    - This folder contains: Adam Clymer's report on a public opinion poll prompted by AMR's article in *The New York Times Magazine*, March 23, 1986, on his tour of South Korea, the Philippines and Indonesia. Typescript of the article as distributed by the News Service. AMR's memoranda correcting proofs of the article and seeking to verify some facts. The next three folders contain letters about the article, filed alphabetically by the writers' names.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Letters A-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Letters F-L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Letters M-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Box 55

- **Letters D-H**
- **Letters I-O**
- **Letters P-Z**
  - *Learning on the Job*, 1986

### Box 7

- **1983**
    - Correspondence about AMR's and Arthur Gelb's book about Daniel Burros.

- **Poland**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 55  | 5   | United Nations, 1985  
| 6   |     | Arts and Leisure Section, 1971-1986  
See also: Guide (The), 1980-1984; News Department Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983; Radio and Television Programs Listings, 1969-1984 |
| 56  | 1   | Asahi Shimbun, 1968-1984  
Correspondence with Asahi's executives and U.S. bureau chiefs about visits to *The Times*, meetings, conferences proposed by Asahi in Tokyo, and other matters. Of special interest is correspondence about Asahi's demonstration of a facsimile system at the Osaka Exposition of 1970, in which *The Times* participated (1969-1970).  
| 2   |     | Asia Society, 1981 |
| 3   |     | Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1975-1982 (Invitations to AMR to various meetings, declined.)(See also: British Institute of the U.S., 1983) (Invitations to AMR to various meetings, declined.)  
(See also: British Institute of the U.S., 1983) |
| 4-7 |     | Associated Press, 1966-1985  
| 8   |     | Associated Press Broadcasters, 1978 |
| 57  | 1   | Associated Press Managing Editors Association  
1970-1985  
APME surveys, committee papers, and related correspondence.  
See also: Pentagon Papers Awards APME, 1971 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Conventions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Programs, schedule, issues of the APME News, AMR's itineraries, letters and memoranda about the 1973 convention in Orlando, Fla., the 1972 convention in Kansas City, Mo., and the 1971 convention in Philadelphia, Pa.; letters and a memorandum about the 1970 convention in Honolulu, Hawaii, which AMR did not attend. Of special interest are the transcripts of the technology seminars given at the 1971 and 1972 conventions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1972-1975, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Two folders: (1) 1976 (2) 1972-1975 The 1976 convention was held in New York City, and AMR had a major role in making the arrangements and in the program itself. The first folder contains letters praising AMR's role, copies of the APME News about the convention, letters and memoranda about a party given by The Times, a panel chaired by AMR, meetings of the program committee, and arrangements. The second folder contains correspondence, memoranda and reports about plans, arrangements, and The Times's role (1974-1975), as well as AMR's formal document inviting APME to select New York as the convention site, with related correspondence and other documents (1972).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Issues of the APME News, schedule, AMR's itinerary, letters and memoranda about the 1975 convention in Williamsburg, Va., and the 1974 convention in Long Beach, Calif. Of special interest are the papers about the 1975 convention panel discussion on the issue of free press and fair trial, in which AMR took part.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1980, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AMR's letter to Louis Boccardi about his plans to attend the 1983 convention. AMR's itinerary for the 1980 convention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Association of American Publishers, 1976, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Lydon, Christopher, 1968-1981; Moon Landing, 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Atheneum Publishers, Inc., 1973 (See also: Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Atlanta Bureau (See: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 (A))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Atlanta Constitution, 1977-1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986
Memoranda and letters about nuclear power and weapons developments, the hazards involved, and The Times's coverage of events. Of special interest: Memoranda about contracts with radiation specialists as consultants and the purchase of radiation monitoring equipment to protect reporters on sites of nuclear accidents and enable them to gauge the extent of leaks (1984). Correspondence about The Times report on the development of a neutron bomb and the failure of AP and UPI to credit The Times (1981). Correspondence about Con Edison's objections to a report by David Burnham on the danger of accidents at nuclear power plants (1974).

Auschwitz Concentration Camp
See: Articles and Books by AMR Auschwitz Letters, 1968-1985

Austria, 1967, 1971

Automobile Club of New York, 1973-1974

Automobile News, 1969-1984
Correspondence about coverage of the industry, including its finances, fuel efficiency, repairs and inspections. Of special interest are AOS's memorandum suggesting more investigative reports on the industry and business in general, and responses by several editors and reporters (1974). Correspondence about coverage of the industry, including its finances, fuel efficiency, repairs and inspections. Of special interest are AOS's memorandum suggesting more investigative reports on the industry and business in general, and responses by several editors and reporters (1974).

Automobile Races, 1981
Memorandum about a proposed around-the-world race to be co-sponsored by The Times; AMR's memorandum objecting to The Times's participation; project was dropped.

Automobile Section, 1972-1976
AOS's letters apologizing for a highly critical article by John Keats in a special automobile section; letters in reply; AMR's memorandum (1976). Memoranda about the sections (1972, 1974).

News release about an industry leader award to be co-sponsored by The Times; memoranda by Max Frankel and John Lee opposing a role by The Times (1981). Memoranda about the maintenance of fleet cars by Times reporters and the purchase of a car by a reporter (1971, 1972).

Aviation (See also: Zito, Tom, 1981)

Lindbergh - Trans-Atlantic Flight, 1977
Seymour Topping's report on plans for covering the 50th anniversary of the flight; AMR's comment.

Aviation News, 1970-1986

See also: Lydon, Christopher, 1968-1981

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19-20</td>
<td>Art and Design Awards, 1977-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>23-24</td>
<td>hillman, sidney, foundation, 1971, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>25-26</td>
<td>Howard, Roy W., Public Service Awards, 1974-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>31-32</td>
<td>Overseas Press Club, 1966-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Page One Awards, 1968-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Photography Awards, 1967-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Policy, 1966-1979, 1986 Memoranda about which awards competitions <em>The Times</em> should enter; lists; AOS's proposal for matching grants to winners of awards that include cash prizes and AMR's response (1978).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Polk Awards, 1970-1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>Publisher's Awards, 1967-1986 Three folders: (1) 1982-1986 (2) 1978-1981 (3) 1967-1977 Lists of winners and nominations; memoranda suggesting awards and citations; notes of appreciation from some winners; memorandum about the policy and procedures for the awards and award criteria; related documents. Of special interest: Memoranda by AOS and AMR on revisions in the policy on awards (1978). Correspondence with Malcolm Browne on his declining an award; related memorandum (1975). Memoranda about establishing new criteria, reducing the number of awards, and increasing the cash prizes (1971-1972). Pulitzer Prizes (See: Pulitzer Prizes, 1966-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sigma Delta Chi, 1967-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Silurians, 1967, 1972-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1975, 1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR
See also: City College (CCNY), 1970-1985; State University of New York, 1977-1978, 1983

| 11 | 11 | Finley Medal, 1981 Correspondence about the award of the John H. Finley Medal by City College; letters of congratulation. |
| 12 | 12 | French Order of Arts and Letters, 1985-1986 Letters notifying AMR of his nomination as Commander; congratulatory letters. |
| 13 | 13 | Lovejoy Award, 1981-1983 Correspondence about Colby College's Elijah Parish Lovejoy award to AMR and his acceptance speech; clippings; congratulatory letters. |
NY Times: A.M. Rosenthal papers
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Box  Fol
59  14

Letters and clippings about diverse awards and nominations for awards. Of special interest: Correspondence about his award of New York City's Liberty Medal (1986). Correspondence with Elie Wiesel, who nominated AMR for an award for the foreign born given by the International Center of New York; AMR declined because he did not consider himself the kind of immigrant deserving of such an award (1986). Correspondence with Sen. Heinz, who nominated AMR for the Jefferson Award of the American Institute for Public Service (1986). Correspondence with Sen. Edward Kennedy, who nominated AMR for the President's Liberty Medal; AMR did not get it (1985-1986).

15 Publisher's Awards, 1959-1962 (Letters and memoranda about awards.)

Pulitzer Prizes
16 1958, 1960, 1982
Draft of citation for the nomination of AMR's article on China; related memorandum (1982). Arthur Gelb's Times Talk article about AMR's winning the prize for his reports on Poland (1960).

X-18 1989
Portfolio for AMR's nomination for the 1989 Pulitzer

59 17 Sigma Delta Chi, 1985
Letter notifying AMR of his election as a Fellow; his reply, congratulatory letter.

18 Silurians, 1981
Letter notifying AMR of the 25-Year Achievement Award; his reply; congratulatory letters.

19 Van Anda Award, 1976
Letters about the award of Ohio University's Carr Van Anda Award to AMR and his acceptance speech; congratulatory letters.

60 1 Babson College, 1977
2 Backgammon Column, 1973-1980
3 Bahamas, 1969, 1971
4 Baltic States, 1970
5 Bangladesh, 1972-1973
Correspondence about the need for economic aid and about the use of Bangladesh instead of East Pakistan or East Bengal in The Times.

See also: Style Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986
Bar Association of New York City
See: Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1970
Bar Code

6 Barbetta Restaurant, 1983, 1986
7 Barnard College, 1973
8 Barron's, 1982
9 Baruch College, 1986
10 Baseball, 1969-1984
Correspondence about AMR's attendance at Yankee Stadium.

Bay of Pigs (See: Cuba, 1966-1975, 1984-1986)

11 Beirut Bureau, 1982
Reports on the explosion that wrecked the building in which the Beirut Bureau was located and killed the wife of assistant correspondent Muhammed Kasrawi; messages of support for Kasrawi.

12 Bennington College, 1975

Best Newspapers in U.S.
See: American Association of Sunday and Feature Editors, 1976, 1983
Box   Fol

   Correspondence about The Times's consumer news articles and alleged implications
   that the Better Business Bureaus are ineffective.

Bhopal Disaster, 1984-1986

Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1971-1976
   Memoranda and letters about plans for covering the bicentennial, including an
   American History Test and a special issue of The Times Magazine; memoranda and
   letters praising the coverage.

Big Sky of Montana, Inc., 1972

Biography, 1965-1988
   Clippings about his one-year stint as editorial consultant at G.P. Putnam's (1988).
   Letters about his immigration to the U.S. from Canada (1977, 1985) and his first

See also: Articles and Books About AMR, 1962, 1971, 1977, 1983-1986; Articles and
Books by AMR Learning on the Job, 1986

Birthdays, 1973-1986
   Congratulatory letters, and AMR's letters of appreciation for messages, gifts, and
   attendance at his parties.

   Letters and memoranda about The Times's coverage of the Black Panther movement
   and the trial. Most of the papers deal with Edward Jay Epstein's article in The New
   Yorker charging The Times with using unverified data on the number of Panthers
   killed by the police; copy of the article, AMR's reply, related correspondence and
   clippings.

See also: News Sources Caldwell Case, 1970-1972

Blackouts, 1977-1982
   Letters and memoranda about power failures and their effects on The Times,
   especially its computer system. Color slides.

Blacks
   See also: Minority Journalism Workshops, 1969-1985; Negroes, 1967-1984

Blood Brothers, 1981
   New Republic article charging The Times with publishing an unverified report on a
   Harlem gang called the Blood Brothers in 1964; copy of a passage from Gay Talese's
   book about this; AMR's memorandum requesting an investigation of the story.

Bloomingdale's, 1972-1982
   Correspondence about diverse events at Bloomingdale's and their coverage in The
   Times. Of special interest is a letter by Gordon Cooke, a senior vice president,
   complaining of inadequate coverage and linking it to advertising, and AMR's reply
   (1979).

Boating Sections, 1973
   Memoranda about the number of boating sections, their content and effectiveness.

Bomb Threats, 1969, 1972, 1977

Book and Educational Division, 1967-1971
   Letters and memoranda about books published or planned, and the possible role of
   correspondents.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982-1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978-1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1974-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1968-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Best Seller Lists, 1976-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters and memoranda about revising and improving the list, the use of computer technology, suggestions for expanding the list by adding more categories, and errors in the list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Books and Literature, 1968-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters and memoranda about coverage of the publishing industry and the position of the “book page.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Boston Globe, 1980-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bowling, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Mattson's memorandum about the employees bowling league; AMR declined to join.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Boylan vs. Times  (See: News Department Staff Women, 1970-1985)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letter about the detention of The Times's stringer, D'Alembert Jaccoud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Bridge Column, 1972, 1975, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bristol Myers Company, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>British Institute of the U.S., 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Broadband Communications Network, 1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda and reports about a study of possible application of broadband communications technology by Arthur D. Little., in which The Times participated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Broadcast Desk  (See: WQXR, 1969-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bronx Zoo, 1981-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971, 1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island Section, 1971-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about a separate section began in 1971, its contents, staffing, promotion, and financial and production problems; about the decision to discontinue it as a separate section and use added pages in the main news section instead (1972); and about proposals for publishing a revised separate section (1975). Note that such a revised separate section was started on Feb. 8, 1976, the Long Island Weekly (q.v.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Brotherhood-in-Action, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brown University, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brussels Bureau, 1970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Buck, Pearl S., Foundation, 1979

Buildings

43rd Street - Interior Decoration  (See: News Department Office Space)

Commercial - Carlstadt Plant, 1972-1974

Reports and memoranda about the feasibility of a plant in New Jersey to produce mainly the Sunday edition, using photo-offset and laser technology, from images transmitted from 43rd Street. These studies were prompted by the Hamilton planning conferences of 1971-1973 and led to the acquisition of the Carlstadt plant in 1975.

Paramount Building  (See: News Department Office Space)

Residences, 1971-1986

Correspondence about AMR's several moves to new apartments.

Bullpen  (See: News Desk, 1977-1983)

Bundy, William (Asst. Sec.)  (See: State Department of (U.S.), 1966-1975, 1981)


Burundi, 1980


Two folders: (1) Nov. 1978-1986 (2) 1977-June 1978 Business Day was begun on May 17, 1978, as the weekday section covering business and financial news, part “D” of the four-part newspaper. The first folder contains letters and memoranda on contents, expansion plans and staffing, as well as some readers' mail. The second folder contains reports and memoranda on the plans for the section, a financial analysis, and congratulatory letters from many notables in business and finance.

See also: Dow Jones News Service, 1980-1985


Business People Column  (See: Sloane, Leonard, 1979)

Business Week

See: Articles and Books About The Times, 1967-1986

Business World, 1985-1986


Bylines, 1968-1984

Memoranda on the policies and style for bylines, double bylines, credit lines, and end lines.

Cable Television


Cabot Prizes, 1974, 1982

California Newspaper Publishers Association, 1973

California, University of, 1986

Correspondence about AMR's speech at the annual Chancellor's Dinner, Santa Barbara.

Cambodia


Correspondence about The Times's coverage of the war (1970-1975). Letters and cables about Sydney Schanberg's decision to remain in Phnom Penh until its fall to the Khmer Rouge (1975). (Related material will be found in Schanberg's biographical folder.)

See also: Dith Pran, 1979-1986; Jones, Christopher, 1982-1983
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roger Morris, in an article in the <em>Columbia Journalism Review</em>, charges AMR killed Tad Szulc's report of U.S. plans to invade Cambodia the day before invasion began after Sec. Kissinger asked Max Frankel to have it killed and Frankel relayed request to AMR; article also relates a similar incident involving William Beecher's report about the Paris peace talks; copy of the article; AMR's letter denying the account and protesting the article; excerpts of the article printed on op-ed page; memoranda about this by AMR, John Oakes, AOS and Charlotte Curtis; copy of AMR's letter printed in <em>Columbia Journalism Review</em>; other letters, clippings and memoranda about the controversy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Paradox for Boys (See: <em>Paradoxian</em>, 1970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Career Development Program (See: News Department Staff Evaluation, 1975-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Careers Section, 1975, 1979-1980, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caribbean (See: Miami Bureau, 1977, 1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cartoons and Caricatures, 1971-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters and memoranda about cartoons offered to and printed in <em>The Times</em>; some samples.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Kissinger, Henry A., 1972-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catholics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Census, 1972, 1979-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters and memoranda about <em>The Times</em>'s articles on the census, use of census data, and maps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Center for Constitutional Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Center for Policy Research, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [A]


See also: Chile, 1974-1985; Japan, 1967-1986

8 Central Michigan University, 1975

9 Central Park, 1973, 1975

10 Century Club, 1968-1985

Letters and other papers about membership policies, club activities, references to it in The Times, membership of Times personnel, and AMR's membership (1968-1971). Letters about AMR's nominations of others for membership are filed in the biographical folders of the persons involved.

Ceylon (See: Sri Lanka, 1986)


Charts, Graphs and Maps (See: Maps and Charts, 1969-1984)

12 Chattanooga News - Free Press, 1986

13 Chattanooga Times, 1970

14 Chess Column, 1971-1974


Chicago Riots, 1968 (See: Demonstrations Coverage Chicago, 1968)

16 Chicago Sun Times, 1974, 1981

17 Chicago Tribune, 1982

18 Chicago, University of, 1967-1968, 1976 (See also: Expeditions Nippur, 1972)

19 Children's Section, 1970-1982

Letters proposing a children's section or page in The Times; AMR's replies, rejecting the idea.

64 1 Chile, 1974-1985

Letters, memoranda, clippings and other papers, mostly about the CIA's reported covert action leading to the overthrow of the Allende Government, U.S. Amb. Korry's alleged role in this, and reports by Seymour Hersh on this and on related matters involving ITT.
Box  64  2-3
China, 1968-1986
Two folders: (1) 1974-1986 (2) 1968-1973 Letters, memoranda and other papers about The Times's coverage of China, political issues at the U.N. and elsewhere involving China, and visits by U.S. journalists to China and by Chinese officials and groups to the U.S. Of special interest: Correspondence about John Burns's arrest and release (1986). Letters and memoranda about The Times's effort to open a bureau and delays by the Chinese in granting approval (1978-1979). Memoranda and letters about obtaining ex-Pres. Nixon's report on his trip to China (1976). Letters and memoranda about China's attempt to have The Times refuse advertisements from or about Taiwan (1973). Correspondence about The Times's request for permission to send a correspondent to China, and about visa applications by some individual Times people (1970-1973). Correspondence and other documents about the U.N.'s withdrawal of accreditation from correspondents from Nationalist China (Taiwan) (1971-1972).

See also: Articles and Books by AMR China, 1981-1982; Style Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986

4 Christie's, 1980
5 Christmas, 1969-1984
   Memoranda about Christmas parties and gifts. Correspondence about the 1897 New York Sun editorial, “Yes, Virginia, There is a Santa Claus”.
6 Chrysler Corporation, 1972

Box  64  7-8
These four folders contain mostly reports and memoranda on actual and projected circulation, market research studies, and circulation promotion campaigns. Included is some correspondence about problems in delivery of The Times, especially in the suburbs of New York and in Washington, and some complaints by subscribers. Of special interest are Donald A. Nizen's report on accomplishments, 1975-1982 (1982), and the several papers dealing with The Times's plans to expand circulation in suburban areas (1972-1975).


7 1976-1987
8 1975

65 1 1972-1974
2 1968-1971
3 Citizens Budget Commission, 1970 (Invitation to the awards dinner.)
4 City Club of New York, 1973
5 City College (CCNY), 1970-1985
   Correspondence about diverse committees, projects and activities in which AMR took part or was invited to take part, especially his recurrent visits to Irving Rosenthal's journalism students; about visits by student groups to The Times; about AMR's honorary degree and commencement speech (1974) and his receipt of the college's 125th anniversary medal (1973).

See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Finley Medal, 1981; Cartey, Wilfred (Prof.), 1969

6 City University of New York, 1974, 1981-1986

Cleveland Plain Dealer (See: Vietnam My Lai Massacre, 1969-1974)
Clipping Library (See: Morgue, 1968-1986)

7 Coffee House Discussion Group, 1969
8 Coins Column, 1979
9 Colby College, 1987

See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Lovejoy Award, 1981-1983

97
Colby Junior College, 1968

Cold Type  (See: Production Department, 1968-1983)

College of Mount Saint Vincent, 1977


Colorado State University, 1975

Columbia Broadcasting System

Columbia Grammar and Preparatory School, 1971-1973
Two of AMR's sons attended this school, and AMR served as trustee from April 1971 until his resignation in Dec. 1972.

Columbia Journalism Review
See: Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974 [A]; Columbia University Journalism School, 1968-1984

Columbia University

1968-1982
Letters, memoranda and other papers about diverse university activities and projects, The Times's coverage of these, and invitations to AMR to take part in several of them.


16  
Journalism School, 1968-1984
Correspondence about courses, seminars, and other projects and activities; about the participation in these by AMR or other Times staff members; and about the policies and management of the Columbia Journalism Review and some specific articles. Of special interest are the papers about the dismissal of Robert K. Manoff as editor of the Review (1980).


66  
Students' Riot, 1968
Letters, memoranda and clippings about The Times's coverage of the students' riot and the resulting police action; about AMR's article on the situation on the campus and attacks on him, the article and The Times generally by the Village Voice and other publications.

2  
Columns and Columnists, 1973-1980

99

Box 66  Fol 3


Commentary (Magazine) (See: American Civil Liberties Union, 1972-1977)

Committee for Public Justice, 1972-1973
Correspondence about the Committee's plans for a conference on government secrecy.

Committee on the Future (See: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [A])

Common Cause, 1974, 1980


Community News Service, 1970

Community Service Society of New York, 1975

Complaints
(See: Errors, Complaints and Corrections, 1964-1986)


See also: Typographical Errors, 1967-1978


Confidentiality of News Sources (See: News Sources, 1967-1986)

Conflict of Interest

Congregation Emanu-El, 1974

Congress for Racial Equality (CORE), 1968

Connecticut Project, 1974-1978
Memoranda and reports on a project to increase Times circulation, especially in lower Fairfield County. These studies paralleled the plans for a Connecticut Weekly (q.v.) but were evidently separate and broader.

See also: Connecticut Weekly, 1976-1982
Memoranda about plans for a regional Sunday section for Connecticut, the decision not to combine it with a similar section for Westchester, and the effects of competing newspapers in the area.

Memoranda and letters about The Times's coverage of pollution, conservation, and related topics.


Cookbook Magazine (See: Home Entertaining, 1978-1985)

Copyrights, 1979 (See also: Reprint Permissions, 1967-1985)

Cornell University, 1969, 1980

Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 1985

Corrections
(See: Errors, Complaints and Corrections, 1964-1986)

Cosmopolitan, 1981

Council for the Advancement of Science Writing, 1975-1977
Correspondence about The Times's membership and financial contributions.

Council of Midtown Associations, 1978


Correspondence about courtroom disturbances and means to deal with them (1970).

See also: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982

Crime and Criminals, 1967-1985
Letters, memoranda and other papers about The Times's coverage of crime news, including surveys and statistical reports. Much of the correspondence concerns the identification of victims and witnesses, references to known criminals, presumption of guilt and other ethical issues. Of special interest are papers concerning controversies with U.S. Attorney Whitney North Seymour over the publication of news concerning current or planned investigations (1972).

Critics and Criticism, 1972-1985
Memoranda and letters discussing the policy on criticism and critics' qualifications generally. Related material is filed under the names of critics and under subjects denoting specific fields, e.g., Art News and Criticism, Motion Pictures.


Critic's Notebook, 1986

Crossword Puzzles (See: Puzzles, 1967-1986)

Cuba, 1966-1975, 1984-1986

Cultural News, 1968-1986
Memoranda, letters and other papers about *The Times*’s coverage of cultural news, efforts to provide more service information, space problems, relations between weekday and Sunday coverage, and staffing. Of special interest: AMR's memorandum ordering the cessation of lists of the “ten worst” events, performances, etc.; readers' mail (1978). Memoranda about combining the staff of the Sunday Arts and Leisure section with that of the weekday cultural department, and forming a single management for them (1976). Reports of the committee studying cultural news coverage and listing its recommendations; the committee was chaired by AMR (1969). Related material is filed under subjects denoting specific fields, e.g., Art News and Criticism, Music, Theater.

See also: Critics and Criticism, 1972-1985; Weekend, 1976-1983

Curare (See: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982)

Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980
Memoranda about the suggestion of a weekly quiz and about its placement and content.

See also: Games, 1984

Czechoslovakia, 1969-1970

Dance Critics, 1968-1978
Memoranda and letters about the critics and about specific reviews.

See also: Barnes, Clive, 1968-1981

Dance Critics, 1981 (File closed until 2026.)

Dartmouth College, 1971, 1981
Datelines, 1969-1982
Memoranda on the use and intent of datelines, including several proposals to drop the dates as causing confusion.

Daylight Saving Time, 1975 (Memoranda about the reminder box.)

Deadline Club Chapter
See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Sigma Delta Chi, 1967-1982; Sigma Delta Chi, 1970-1986


Declaration of Independence, 1975-1982
Memoranda about printing a facsimile on July 4, a Times tradition; Chester Lewis's report on the several versions of the first printing.

Memoranda about when and where Times representatives should meet with demonstrators (1971). Memoranda about a major demonstration planned by a radical group (March 1969). AMR's note predicting a sit-in by students at The Times (1968). See also: Aesthetic Realism, 1968-1985; Baltic States, 1970

Demonstrations Coverage
1967, 1969, 1982
Correspondence about The Times's failure to cover a sizable demonstration (1982). AMR's memorandum on printing stories about plans for a demonstration (1969). AMR's memorandum about the role of the police in demonstrations, and their effects on the police (1967).

Chicago, 1968
Letters and memoranda about the investigation of demonstrations and violence during the Democratic National Convention in Chicago and the National Commission's request for eyewitness accounts; accounts by staff members who were in Chicago at the time.

Denver Center for the Performing Arts, 1978, 1979

Denver Post, 1970, 1977

Detroit Bureau, 1972, 1983


Detroit News, 1971

DeWitt Clinton High School, 1972, 1976, 1977
Correspondence about alumni activities, including the alumni association's 75th anniversary.

Diaries, 1967-1979
Seymour Topping's diary for AMR, intermittent (1970-1971, 1974, 1975, 1979). AMR's diary for Clifton Daniel, intermittent (1967-1968). Presumably these diaries were kept for the managing editor or executive editor during his absence by his chief deputy, but there is no documentation for this.


Discrimination (See: Women, 1970-1986)

Discrimination, Ethnic, Racial and Religious

Dr. X Case
1976-1983
1978-1979
Articles about the case in other publications; related correspondence.

Letters A-K

Letters L-Z

Dominican Republic, 1974

Dow Jones & Company, Inc., 1973
Box 68  Fol 7-10


Four folders. (1) 1980; (2) 1981-1982; (3) 1983; (4) 1984-1985. Letters and memoranda about The Times's subscription to and use of the Dow Jones Service and News/Retrieval Service. Beginning with a letter from Dow Jones notifying The Times of its intention to cancel The Times's subscription in light of the launching of the National Edition and the evident intensification of competition, these papers document protracted negotiations, consideration of plans to replace the Dow Jones Service with one to be generated by The Times itself in conjunction with Reuter's, and the ultimate attainment of a satisfactory agreement.

11 Doyle Dane Bernbach International, 1983

Box 69  Fol 1


Dramatists Guild  (See: Theater, 1968-1985)


Correspondence about drawings used in or submitted to The Times.

3 Dreyfus Fund, 1969

AMR's report to AOS on his conversation with Howard Stein regarding The Times's prospects and the possibility of added investments in Times stock by the Fund.

4 Drug Addiction, 1969-1985

Letters and memoranda about the problem of drug addiction and drug traffic and The Times's coverage of it. Of special interest: correspondence with Howard J. Samuels and others about Samuels' program for dealing with the problem in New York (1972).

See also: AIDS, 1983-1986


6 Duke University, 1984

7 East-West Center, 1983

8 East/West Foundation, 1981

9 Economic Club of Detroit, 1981


Memoranda and reports about planning and schedules of page closings, the several departments' and desks' ability or failure to meet schedules, and schedule changes prompted by the creation of new sections, changing circulation requirements, and changes in production technology.

Editorial Board  (See: Editorial Department, 1969-1984)

Editorial Department, 1969-1984

File closed until 2026. See also: Staff Outside Activities, 1952, 1962, 1969-1986 [A]

11 Editorial Page, 1970

Memorandum about the division of the masthead into two, one for the publishers and editors of The Times, the other for corporate officers.

See also: Topics of The Times, 1969
Editorial Policy
1967-1986
Memoranda, letters, and other papers about the basic principles of The Times's editorial policies and news coverage, mainly comprehensiveness, thoroughness, fairness, objectivity, and the strict separation of factual reporting from analysis, interpretation, and opinion. These themes are addressed again and again in general policy memoranda as well as in notes to editors and reporters dealing with specific articles and in correspondence with readers who, while criticizing specific articles, expressed more general views about The Times or questioned the policies underlying some particular type of coverage. Of special interest: AMR's and Max Frankel's memoranda to AOS on fairness and objectivity, and how the News and Sunday Departments deal with them in the editing process (Dec. 1974). Three memoranda by AMR (to Harding Bancroft, to the staff, and to Turner Catledge) all dealing with objectivity in light of the political turmoil and the reporters' possible emotional involvement in contemporary issues (1969).


Elections, 1966-1985
Memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about The Times's coverage of the Presidential Congressional, gubernatorial and New York City mayoral elections; many deal with polling by The Times with CBS News and, earlier, for The Times by Daniel Yankelovich, Inc.; plans and schedules for coverage of the national conventions and election nights are included.; also, readers' mail, mostly commenting on or criticizing The Times's coverage of specific candidates.


Two folders: (1) 1972-1986   (2) 1967-1971 Letters, memoranda and clippings about The Times's policy in covering news about specific racial, ethnic or religious groups; most of the papers concern complaints about alleged bias or offensive terminology in stories about Negroes, Italian-Americans and Jews, with Italian-American groups objecting strongly to the use of Mafia and other terms implying that organized crime involves mostly Italians.

See also: Abortion, 1971-1984

Women's Issues   (See: Women, 1970-1986)

Editorials, 1968-1977
Memoranda about editorials generally, about some specific editorials, the News Department's role regarding editorials, and the occasional use of reporters to write editorials.
Box 71 6
Editors’ Notes, 1983-1986
Memoranda about establishing “Editors’ Notes,” their purpose, and procedure; correspondence about the policy, mainly with other editors and journalists; copies of articles about the policy; readers’ mail.

Box 72 1-2
Education News, 1968-1986
Two folders: (1) 1975-1986 (2) 1968-1974 Memoranda and letters about coverage of education news, including public and private institutions from primary through the post-secondary levels, and including reporting in the daily, the Review of the Week, and the quarterly special sections; memorandum about Fred Hechinger’s column and other special features, and about the staffing and organization of the department. The latter includes papers about the relation of Education News to the Metropolitan and National Desks, and to Science News.

See also: Hechinger, Fred M., 1976-1986; Year-End Reviews, 1969-1984

3
Educational Activities, 1971-1978
Memoranda and letters about the College and School Service, meetings with groups of teachers, and the reporter-on-campus program.

See also: Teachers In-Service Courses, 1967-1977

Egypt (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A])

4
El Pais, 1980-1981 (Madrid Newspaper.)

5
El Salvador, 1981-1984
Memoranda, letters and clippings about the civil war in El Salvador and U.S. policy, and Times’s coverage of both. Of special interest: Accuracy in Media’s attacks on Times correspondent Raymond Bonner, and The Times’s response (1982, 1984). AMR’s summary of his impressions of the situation in El Salvador and its effects on Central America generally, based on his visit; also, his interview in Editor & Publisher about the visit (Feb. April 1982).

Elections

6
Electric Light and Power (See: Blackouts, 1977-1982)
Electronic Newspaper
1975-1983
Memoranda and reports on diverse new systems and projects combining computer storage and retrieval of information with video transmission.

Ceefax (See: Manning, Gordon, 1974, 1986)

7
Empire Club of Canada, 1984


8

9
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973-1974

10
Memoranda and letters mainly about The Times’s coverage of the energy crisis of the 1970’s.

Enterprise Meetings (See: Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984)

Entertainment News (See: Cultural News, 1968-1986)

Environmental Problems (See: Air Pollution, 1970; Waste, 1971-1972)

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Equal Rights Amendment (See: Women, 1970-1986)
Errors, Complaints and Corrections
1964-1986
Memoranda, letters and other papers concerning complaints about news stories and steps taken to investigate them and to respond to the complainants. The papers in these folders comprise a reasonable cross-section of the types of complaints received and responses made by The Times; but they exclude those that deal significantly with specific issues or prominent persons, which will be found in the appropriate subject and biographical folders, respectively. Of special interest is a report on the types of complaints received (April 1975). Note that papers concerning The Times's policy on corrections are in a separate folder following these three.

See also: Accuracy in Media, 1970-1985; Editors' Notes, 1983-1986; Typographical Errors, 1967-1978

72 11 1980-1986
73 1 1973-1979
2 1964-1972
Memoranda about policies and procedures; letters commenting on them; clippings of articles on the policies of The Times and other newspapers.

4 Esquire Magazine, 1968-1972
See also: Articles and Books About The Times -- Without Fear or Favor, 1969, 1975, 1980-1981

Ethics in Journalism

5 Evening Hours (Column), 1980-1982

Evening Newspaper

Executive Editor
Appointment, 1976
This folder contains a copy of AMR's memorandum to the staff, announcing his appointment as executive editor and congratulatory letters and notes with AMR's replies. The letters and notes are filed alphabetically by senders' names. Other material relating to the appointment is filed under News Department: Management.

Office (See: Office of AMR, 1969-1982)

7 Retirement, 1986
Letters and clippings about AMR's retirement. Related material will be found under Biography (General) and News Department: Management. Many other well-wishers' letters are filed under their names in the biographical segment of the AMR Papers.

See also: On My Mind (Column), 1987-1988; Articles and Books about The Times -- Washington Post Series, 1985-1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 73  | 8   | Staff, 1980-1982  
Memoranda about AMR's assistant, clerk and secretary. |

**Expeditions**

9  
Amazon River, 1983

10  

11  
Livingstone Centennial, 1972-1973

12  
Loch Ness, 1976

13  
Mayan Relics, 1972

14  
Nippur, 1972

15  
Persian Road, 1973

**Facsimile Systems**  
(See: Asahi Shimbun, 1968-1984)

74  
1  
AMR's memorandum to AOS with John O'Brien's list of major innovations at *The Times* since 1975.

**Fair Trial and Free Press**  
(See: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A))

2  
Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1972-1977  
Invitation to AMR to take part in a public affairs forum, declined (1976-1977).  
Correspondence with Lester Markel about his research and seminar projects (1972-1975).

3  
Fairness in Media, 1985  
Form letter by Sen. Helms soliciting funds for this organization and outlining its purpose; related correspondence.

4  
Family Circle, 1972, 1980-1986

5-8  
Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985  
*Family/Style* was the name adopted on September 17, 1971, for what had previously been called *Women's News* (q.v.). These four folders contain memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about the contents, objectives, and general tone of the page in the weekday paper and the pages in the Sunday paper; about studies for a drastic revision in contents and design (1971-1973, 1980) including proposals for a separate Sunday section; about the creation of a department in 1978 (called Style or Living/Style) that included daily and Sunday pages as well as the separate Home and Living sections; and about the management and staffing of this department. Some papers dealing with specific articles and some readers' mail are included. Papers dealing with the Home and Living sections specifically and with specific categories of news, such as Fashion News and Food News, are in the appropriate subject folders with these titles.

9-10  
Fashion News, 1965-1986  
Two folders: (1) 1977-1986 (2) 1965-1976  
Memoranda, reports and letters about coverage of fashion news in the daily paper, the Sunday paper, the Magazine, and the special fashion sections of the Magazine. Many of the papers deal with proposals by the Advertising Department for increasing the coverage and improving the display of fashion news. Some correspondence with advertisers and papers dealing with staffing and the search for a fashion editor are included.

11  
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1970-1980  

See also: Weather Underground Organization, 1978

**Fillers**  
(See: Reserve News, 1968-1977)
Box 75 Fol 1

2
Finances, Personal, 1971-1986
Letters and memoranda about AMR's taxes, investments, bank account, Times compensation, and expense accounts.

3-8


76 1
Findlay College, 1986

2
Finley, Kumble, et al., 1979

3
Fisk University, 1973

4
Flags, 1985

Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy (See: Tufts University, 1969, 1970, 1984)
Florida Newspapers

5
Florida, University of, 1975

6
Follow-Up on the News, 1974-1981

Food News

7-8
1970-1986
Two folders: (1) 1976-1986 (2) 1970-1975 Memoranda about the contents and design of the food news pages; special features on cookbooks, cooking schools, school lunches and similar subjects; the hiring and assignments of food critics and feature writers; and suggestions and criticism of specific articles. Some readers' mail is included. Of special interest are the papers dealing with the Advertising Department's proposal for separate "food day" pages (1974) which resulted eventually in the development of the Living section (q.v.)

See also: Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985

9
Memoranda and letters about two series of articles on the world food crisis.

10
Forbes Magazine, 1982
Ford Foundation, 1966-1978

See also: Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981

Fordham University, 1968, 1986-1987

Foreign Correspondents Club of Japan, 1969-1973

Foreign News, 1967-1986
Letters and memoranda about staffing of the several bureaus; correspondents' assignments, compensation and benefits; the tone and contents of articles; the role of the foreign copy desk; and the space allotted for and the display of the foreign report.


Foreign News, 1967-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Foreign Policy Association, 1967-1972

Foreign Press Association, 1967, 1986

Foreign Service Institute, 1969-1973


Forums Sponsored by The Times, 1969
Memoranda about proposals for newsworthy forums on issues of public concern.

Foundation for American Communications, 1977

Foundations, 1969, 1971

Four-Day Week, 1972, 1984

Four-Part Newspaper, 1968-1986
Three folders: The four-part newspaper evolved when the amount of news and editorial matter and the amount of advertising created the need to break the technical limit of 96 pages, and changes in printing technology provided the means to do so. Initially, it was a matter of going to 112 or 128-page papers occasionally; then, it became advisable to do so more frequently and regularly on certain days; and finally it was decided to do so regularly every weekday except Saturday and to devote each section to a specific, predetermined category of news. The papers in these three folders trace this evolution from the first planning sessions in 1968 to the creation of the five "C" sections (Weekend, Living, Home, Sports Monday and Science Times, in this order, between April 1976 and Nov. 1978) and of Business Day (May 1978). They comprise memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about schedules, space allocations, design, content, and related problems. Some readers' mail is included.

Note: Papers dealing with the discrete sections are filed under the name of each section.


3 France-Soir, 1966-1972
4-6 Free Press and Fair Trial
Three folders: (1) 1973-1985 (2) 1971-1972 (3) 1966-1970 Memoranda, letters, legal documents and other papers about the basic conflicts between the right to a fair trial and the right of the press to report the news without restrictions. Most of the papers involve attempts by judicial bodies and press representatives to draft guidelines, The Times's reaction to such attempts, and specific cases. A speech by AMR and the Fordham Law School (1976), and copies or drafts of speeches by other Times executives are included.

Free Press and Fair Trial

Letters and memoranda about amendments to the FOI Act, The Times's procedures about filing requests, and the question of litigation by The Times when requests are denied or stalled.


8 Freedom of the Press, 1968-1986
Letters, memoranda, texts of speeches, legal documents and other papers about the First Amendment and threats to restrict press freedom through legislative or administrative action or court rulings. Of special interest: Seymour Topping's speech to the 1983 Judicial Conference of the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals (1983).
Memoranda about AMR's speech to the Florida Publishers Association (1980-1981); text of speech. Correspondence about the Progressive Magazine case; James Goodale's article on it; memoranda about Times editorials on the case (1979-1980).

See also: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A); Zenger Memorial, 1975

Freelance Writers

79 1 Fresh Air Fund, 1968-1980
Correspondence about The Times's coverage of the annual fund drive.


2 Friars Club, 1979
Invitation to a luncheon honoring George Steinbrenner, declined.

Memoranda and letters about the kinds of stories printed on the front page, assignment of responsibility for such decisions, studies of the front page by Times committees and outsiders, the issue of jumps, use of the "inside box," and printing of the bar code. Documents concerning the front pages of individual sections are filed in the folders titled with the names of the sections (e.g. Business Day); however, a few documents dealing with the sections' front pages in general are included here.

4 Fund for Investigative Journalism, 1972

Fund for the Republic
See: Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1974-1978, 1984

Gaelic Pages

Gag Orders (See: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (A))

5 Gallup Poll, 1967
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 79  | 6   | Gambling, 1974  
   Correspondence about a report that off-track betting has caused an increase in illegal gambling.  
   See also: Sports News, 1967-1986 [A] |
| 7   |     | Games, 1984  
   Memorandum about a proposal for a game based in part on The Times's news quiz. |
| 8   |     | Gannett Center for Media Studies, 1986  
   Letters about seminars and a visit by Gannett Fellows to The Times.  
| 9   |     | Garden News, 1976-1986  
   Letters and memoranda about the contents of The Times's garden section, and the possibility of a special Magazine section on gardening, first proposed in 1976 and re-considered and rejected in 1983.  
   Gay Activists Alliance (See: Homosexuals, 1971-1986)  
   Genealogy of AHS (See: Hays Family, 1977) |
| 10  |     | Georgetown University, 1984 |
| 12  |     | Gimbel Brothers, Inc., 1970-1977 |
| 13  |     | Glamour (Magazine), 1979 |
   Memoranda about the contents of the Guide, its several writers, and the quality of their work, the Guide's position in the paper, and its promotional value. Booklet reprinting several columns.  
   Going Out Guide, 1972-1980 (File closed until 2026.)  
   Good Health Magazine, 1986 |
| 16  |     | Government Information Services, 1969, 1974-1980  
   Memoranda and letters about Times staff members' participation in Voice of America programs, and about officials distorting information or denying in public what they told reporters in private. |
| 17  |     | Graphics  
| 18  |     | Great Britain, 1968-1980  
   Correspondence about the coverage of diverse news from Great Britain. |
| 19  |     | Greece, 1979-1986  
   Correspondence about coverage of political news from Greece, and about meetings with officials and opposition leaders. |
| 20  |     | Grenada, 1983 |
| 21  |     | Guatemala, 1980 (See also: Expeditions Mayan Relics, 1972) |
| 22  |     | Guggenheim, Daniel and Florence, Foundation, 1972 |
| 23  |     | Guggenheim, John Simon, Memorial Foundation, 1972-1982 |
| 24  |     | Guide (The), 1980-1984  
   The Guide was a separate tabloid section published on Sunday that contained the television and radio program logs and listings of other arts and entertainment events. It was started on October 26, 1980, and discontinued at the end of February 1988. This folder contains memoranda on plans for the section, production problems, and changes in its production schedule. Of special interest is AOS's memorandum of Sept. 22, 1980, expressing serious reservations about the section. |
   Correspondence about Seymour Hersh's series of articles on the company and other Times articles about it; copy of Steven Brill's article in American Lawyer about the company's troubles with the S.E.C. |
<p>| 80  | 1   | Haiti, 1986 (Asst. Sec. Abrams' letter on U.S. aid.) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Conferences (See: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982 [B])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Handicapped (See: Style Handicapped, 1970-1974)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, Inc., 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hard News (See also: News Content, 1966-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harlem (See: Negroes, 1967-1984)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Harlem School of the Arts, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harris Corporation (See: Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hartford Courant, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Harvard University, 1967-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Levinson Institute, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Headlines, 1967-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda about the proper style of headlines, especially the use of puns, the need to reflect accurately the gist of the story, and fairness in its wording. Some readers' mail about specific headlines is included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Health, Personal, 1970-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about AMR's knee operations and treatment of other ills, including his letters of appreciation to doctors and hospital employees; also, some get-well messages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heritage Foundation See: Articles and Books About The Times, 1967-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hers (Column), 1977-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda about the selection of columnists and specific columns; some readers' mail about the column in general and specific articles. Some related material will be found in the folders of individual contributors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Gage, Nicholas (Mrs.),(Joan), 1979; Maynard, Joyce (Mrs. Stephen A. Bethel), 1976-1987; Moskowitz, Faye, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hijackings (See: Hostage Taking, 1976-1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hillman, Sidney, Foundation See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Hillman, Sidney, Foundation, 1971, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda about David Vidal's series of articles on Hispanics in New York, based on a detailed survey of attitudes and subsequent interviews; copies of the questionnaire; tables of survey results; project was prompted by a suggestion of Mrs. A.H. Sulzberger (1979-1980). Memorandum about a new series of articles on Hispanic New York (1985).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Letters, memoranda and other papers about diverse false news stories, including William Buckley's publication in the *National Review* (1971) of purported secret documents in an attempt to attack The Times's publication of the Pentagon Papers.

See also: Blood Brothers, 1981; Boyle, Brian J. (Dr. and Mrs.)(Elizabeth C. Boyle), 1973-1981; Hitler, Adolf, 1983; Hobby, William P., 1980; Jones, Christopher, 1982-1983

Hofstra University, 1978

Home, The, 1976-1986

Memoranda about plans for the section and its contents, editors and contributors.

See also: Garden News, 1976-1986; Home Improvement, 1974-1982

Home Design, 1979

Home Entertaining, 1978-1985


Home Improvement, 1974-1982

Homosexuals, 1971-1986

Correspondence, mostly with representatives of organizations of homosexuals, about The Times's coverage of news involving homosexuals and its policy on identifying persons as homosexuals in news stories.


Hong Kong Bureau, 1970

Honorary Degrees


Horizons Communications Corp.

See: Radio and Television Programs About and by *The Times*, 1970-1986

Hostage Taking, 1976-1977

Memoranda and letters about *The Times's* policy in printing a statement by Croatian hijackers as they demanded; AMR's memorandum suggesting that *The Times* draft an action plan in case a *Times* executive or correspondent is held hostage.

See also: Iran, 1968-1984

House (The) (See: *Hers* (Column), 1977-1986)

House of Representatives - Judiciary... (See: News Sources, 1967-1986)


Memoranda for and about several house organs, mostly those for managers.

See also: Winners and Sinners, 1969-1981

Humane Slaughter, 1971

Hundred Neediest Cases, 1969-1986

Immigration, 1972, 1981-1982

Immigration and Naturalization

See: Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy, 1980

Impersonations


Index and News Summary, 1967-1986

Memoranda and letters about the contents, make-up and position of the daily index and news summary; some readers' mail and a few items about the index box on the front page are included.
NY Times: A.M. Rosenthal papers
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Box 81 Fol 3
India, 1968-1985
Correspondence about political events in India, The Times's coverage, and meetings with government officials and representatives of Indian newspapers and other organizations. Of special interest: Letters and memoranda about The Times's coverage of Prime Min. Gandhi's assassination (1984). Correspondence about Gandhi's visit to the U.S. (1982). Correspondence about Gandhi's dictatorial measures and censorship attempts, and The Times's refusal to have its correspondent, William Borders, sign a pledge to abide by press restrictions (1975-1976). Correspondence about reports that Times correspondent Bernard Weinraub's telephone was tapped and that he was under surveillance (1974).

See also: Articles and Books by AMR India, 1974, 1982-1984; Bhopal Disaster, 1984-1985

4 Indians, American, 1972, 1974

5 Indonesia, 1977, 1986
Correspondence about Barbara Crossette's expulsion (1986). Letter by the Indonesian ambassador protesting an article by Seymour Hersh; AMR's reply (1977).

See also: Articles and Books by AMR Journey Among Tyrants, 1986

6 Information Bureau, 1970

7 Ink, 1979, 1983

8 Inner Circle, 1967, 1982

Inside Box

9 Institute for Advanced Study, 1972

10 Institute for Democratic Socialism, 1981

11 Institute for Freedom of Communication, 1983
Letters by Sen. Packwood to AOS on the formation of the institute, and its purpose, with an invitation to AOS to join its advisory board and help fund the institute; AMR's and Max Frankel's memoranda advising against this; AOS's letter, declining.

12 Institute for Policy Studies, 1980
Correspondence about its purposes and political orientation.

13 Intelligence Tests, 1982

14 Inter-American Press Association, 1971, 1984
Correspondence about meetings and The Times's representatives.

Internal Revenue Service (See: Operation Leprechaun, 1977)


16 International Association of Machinists, 1972

17 International Business Machines, 1972, 1973


19 International Herald Tribune, 1967-1984

20 International Latex Corporation, 1967
Memorandum about an attempt by A.N. Spanel, the chairman, to influence an upcoming story about the company's contributions to Sen. Dodd.

21 International Press Institute, 1970-1983
Correspondence about meetings and seminars, The Times's membership in IPI and representation at meetings, and meetings with IPI executives; some IPI reports.

22 International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., 1972-1975
Correspondence, mostly criticizing The Times's coverage of ITT.

See also: Chile, 1974-1985
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 82  | 1   | International Typographical Union  (See: Labor Relations ITU, 1969-1974)  
AMR's memorandum about the policy not to submit written questions.  
Interviews, 1979  
Correspondence about interviews given and requested; many of the requests were declined. Of special interest is the Editor & Publisher article on AMR's interview by a panel at an ASNE luncheon (1987). Related material is filed under Articles and Books About AMR. |
| 2   | 2   | Investigative Reporters and Editors Group, 1975-1976  
Correspondence about interviews given and requested; many of the requests were declined. Of special interest is the Editor & Publisher article on AMR's interview by a panel at an ASNE luncheon (1987). Related material is filed under Articles and Books About AMR.  
Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984  
Memoranda about the purposes, characteristics and procedures of investigative reporting, including the creation of the position of projects editor to coordinate investigations involving several desks or departments and the institution of “enterprise meetings” to generate ideas for projects and assign priorities; reports on such meetings.  
See also: Agnew, Spiro T., 1968-1974; Fund for Investigative Journalism, 1972  
Iowa, University of   (See: Engle, Paul, 1983-1986)  
Iran  
1968-1984  
Letters, 1981  
Readers' mail about The New York Times Magazine's special issue on the hostages (May 17, 1981). The letters are filed alphabetically by the authors' names.  
Iran-Iraq War   (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A])  
Ireland, 1972-1975  
Israel, 1969, 1976-1986  
Correspondence about The Times's coverage of Israel, and about meetings with Israeli officials. Of special interest: David K. Shipler's reports on attempts by Israeli intelligence to enlist the help of the Jerusalem Bureau's secretary, Carol Segal, to get information about foreign journalists and their activities (1981).  
See also: Middle East, 1970-1986 [A]  
Issue and Debate, 1972-1984  
Memoranda about the purpose and style of this feature; suggestions by AMR and others; reminders; several periodic reports on suggestions received and pieces published.  
Italy, 1982, 1985  
Correspondence about meetings with government officials.  
ITT World Communications, Inc.  
See: International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., 1972-1975 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Japan, 1967-1986</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Letters and memoranda about meetings with Japanese officials, visits by groups of Japanese journalists and politicians to <em>The Times</em>, conferences in Japan, and <em>The Times's</em> coverage of Japan. Of special interest: correspondence about <em>The Times's</em> report on the alleged involvement of the newspaper <em>Yomiuri Shimbun</em> and its late publisher in the Lockheed affair and its reported connection with the CIA (1976).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jerusalem Bureau, 1984 (See also: Israel, 1969, 1976-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jerusalem Post, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jewish Daily Forward, 1980, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jewish Student Press Service, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jews and Judaism, 1969-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence mostly about <em>The Times's</em> coverage of Jewish affairs. See also: Editorial Policy Racial, Ethnic and Religious Issues, 1967-1986 (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Jay College of Criminal Justice, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johns Hopkins University, 1974-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Invitation to AMR to deliver the Frank R. Kent Memorial Lecture, accepted; correspondence and clipping about the speech; no text. Request to have a <em>Times</em> correspondent or editor teach at the School of Advanced International Studies; declined. Correspondence about a luncheon with the University president, Steven Miller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jonestown, Guyana, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jornal do Brasil, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about the jury system generally and AMR's own service. Of special interest: Henry Dormann's letter about proposed legislation to exempt journalists, opposed by AOS and AMR (1983).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kansas City Star and Kansas City Times, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kappa Tau Alpha (See: Long Island University, 1970-1977, 1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kennedy, John F., Center for the Performing Arts, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kent State University, 1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about investigations of and reports on the May 1970 confrontation between students and the National Guard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Intercollegiate Press Association, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keuka College, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kimberly-Clark Corporation, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Korean Airliner Incident, 1983-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Korean War (See: Pueblo Incident, 1975)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about <em>The Times's</em> coverage of employment/unemployment and other labor news, and the search for a labor news reporter. See also: Advertising Classified Advertising, 1967-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Labor Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>File closed until 2026. See also: Four-Day Week, 1972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITU, 1969-1974
File closed until 2026. See also: News Department Production, 1967-1976, 1980
Mailers, 1970, 1973 (File closed until 2026.)
Stereotypers, 1984 (File closed until 2026.)
Strikes
1971, 1973, 1983 (File closed until 2026.)
Pressmen, 1978-1979 (File closed until 2026.)


Lansberg, Alan, Productions, Inc.
See: Radio and Television Programs About and by The Times, 1970-1986

Letters and memoranda about The Times's coverage of legal news generally, and about the training and assignment of reporters to this beat. Note that related material is filed under Ford Foundation (for its sponsorship of training of reporters at the Yale Law School) and under Courts, Crime and Criminals, and other legal subjects.

See also: Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982

Legion of Honor (French)
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Inc., 1985-1986

Letters to the Editor, 1969-1986
Memoranda about policies and procedures concerning letters criticizing news stories, letters run in the several sections of the paper, identification of letter writers, and related matters.


Letters to the Editor by AMR, 1982
AMR's letter criticizing the obituary of Wladislaw Gomulka and the editorial about him; related correspondence.

Levinson Institute, 1980

Libel and Slander, 1970-1985
Three folders: (1) 1982-1985 (2) 1976-1981 (3) 1970-1975 Memoranda, letters, legal documents, clippings and other papers concerning libel suits against The Times, other suits in which The Times took part as amicus curiae or which were deemed of interest to The Times, and articles on libel litigation generally; also, memoranda about procedures about any potentially libelous stories, surveys about such procedures, and related matters. Of special interest are two memoranda by Alexander Greenfield on the number of suits filed against The Times since 1900 (1974).


Liberty Park Monument Committee, 1983
Gov. Kean's letter inviting AMR to join the committee, declined.

Memoranda about its services and proposed reorganization.

Libya, 1981-1982

Life Magazine, 1972 (See also: Khrushchev, Nikita S., 1970, 1974)

Light of New York, The, 1970

Limosine Services, 1981-1983

Liquor, 1977
Memoranda from and to AOS about having an article written about the liquor industry, specifically Scotch whiskey distillers.

Litigation, 1985-1986
George Freeman's reports on litigation for the 2nd and 4th quarters, 1985.


Little, Arthur D., Inc. (See: Broadband Communications Network, 1970-1971)

Living Section, 1976-1985
Memoranda about plans for the section, its purposes, contents, promotion and distribution, letters and notes from staff members, readers and advertisers. Note that related material is filed under Food News.

See also: Metropolitan Diary, 1977-1985

Living/Style Page and Section (See: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985)


Loch Ness Monster (See: Expeditions Loch Ness, 1976)
Box 84  Fol 17

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation  (See: Japan, 1967-1986)
Logotype  (See: New York Times Emblem, 1971)

London Bureau, 1969-1986
Letters, memoranda and other papers about changes in staffing; the work of the correspondents; changes in the communications system, including the closing of the bureau's wire room (1975-1977); and the bureau's move to the International Press Centre (1973, 1976).

See also: Collins, Joe, 1979; Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1983

London Daily Telegraph
(See: Expeditions Livingstone Centennial, 1972-1973)

Correspondence, mostly with Harold Evans, about his visits to New York, and about the publication of a book about the DC-10 airplane by the Sunday Times and Quadrangle (1976).


Long Island University, 1970-1977, 1986

See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Polk Awards, 1970-1987

Long Island Weekly, 1975-1979
The Long Island Weekly was begun in February 1976, replacing the BOLI (Brooklyn-Queens-Long Island) section (q.v.). This folder contains memoranda about the plans for the Long Island Weekly and its contents, design and staffing.

Look Magazine, 1971

Loomis Chaffee School, 1973

Lord & Taylor, 1972-1982

Los Angeles Times, 1970-1985
Of special interest: Correspondence about a purported investigation of The Los Angeles Times on charges that late delivery of newspapers constitutes "consumer fraud" (1975). Memoranda and reports by a New York Times team on its study of The Los Angeles Times's expansion into Orange County; the study was undertaken in connection with The New York Times's plans for expanding circulation in the suburbs (1970).

See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]

Los Angeles World Affairs Council, 1982-1983

Lotos Club, 1984
Invitation to a dinner honoring Mayor Koch, declined.


Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, Award
See: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Lovejoy Award, 1981-1983

Luncheon Guests, 1968-1986
Memoranda about Publisher's luncheons for notables in diverse fields, suggestions of people to be invited, attendance of AMR and other editors. Some correspondence with guests is included. A few of the papers concern luncheons given not by the Publisher but by AMR or other editors. Note: This file is by no means exhaustive. Papers about luncheons will also be found under the names of persons, organizations and countries and under subjects if they are part of a sequence of related material.

Lusitania (SS)  (See: Ochs, Patricia, 1985)

Macalester College  (See: World Press Institute, 1969-1972, 1979)

McCann-Erickson, Inc., 1980
NY Times: A.M. Rosenthal papers
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Box Fol
85 85

McDonnell Douglas Corp.  (See also: London Sunday Times, 1970-1977)
McKinsey & Co., Inc.

10 10

11 11

12 12
Madison Square Garden, 1982

Mafia

13 13
Magazines, 1982
William Davis’s letter criticizing a Times article on the magazine industry.

Mailers Union  (See: Labor Relations Mailers, 1970, 1972)

14 14
Maine, University of, 1975

15 15
Make-Up, 1969-1973
Memoranda about schedules, staffing, procedures, and specific make-up problems.
Note that in July 1977, the functions of the bullpen and the make-up desk were
combined in a new department called the News Desk (q.v.).
See also: News Desk, 1977-1983

16 16
Malaysia, 1971

17 17
Man in the News Column, 1967-1982
Memoranda, mostly about the selection and treatment of the subject and the relative
infrequency with which the feature appears.

Management by Objectives
See: News Department Management MBO Program; Staff MBO Program, 1972-1983

18 18
Memoranda on scheduled meetings of corporate, news and business executives.
Note that related material is filed under Planning.
See also: Planning, 1966-1976, 1982  [B]

19 19
Management Study, 1978
AOS’s memoranda on plans for a major study of The Times’s management and
organization by McKinsey & Co.
See also: Argyris, Chris, 1968-1975

Managing Editor - Appointment  (See: News Department Management, 1968-
1986)

20 20
Manhattan (Proposed Magazine), 1982
Memoranda about a proposal that The Times publish a new monthly magazine.

21 21
Manhattan Tribune, 1968-1969
Correspondence about the establishment of the Manhattan Tribune as a bi-racial
weekly on the Upper West Side, and about AMR’s role as adviser; copies of some
issues and of a few articles about it; prospectus.

22 22
Maps and Charts, 1969-1984
Memoranda and letters about the design and execution of maps and charts; the role
of a graphics editor; the use of computer technology; errors in specific maps or
graphs; and the addition of maps of the night sky.
See also: Census, 1972, 1979-1982; Weather, 1968-1986

23 23
Marist College, 1975

24 24
Marketing Executives Club of New York, 1976

25 25
Marquette University, 1969

Marriages
See also: Lord, Shirley, 1973, 1987; Rosenthal, Abraham M. (Mrs.) (Ann Burks

26 26
Marshall University, 1976
Box Fol

85  27 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1972
(See also: Sloan, Alfred P., Foundation, 1975, 1980)
Masthead (See: Editorial Page, 1970)
Mayan Civilization (See: Expeditions Mayan Relics, 1972)

28 MBA Interns, 1980-1984

MBO Program (See: News Department Management MBO Program)

86  1 Media Guide, 1986
2 Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1984
  In 1974, Norman Isaacs and Fred Friendly proposed a series of conferences by
representatives of the bar and of the news media on legal issues confronting them,
with the Ford Foundation as sponsor. This folder contains the original proposal,
comments by James Goodale and Max Frankel, and letters and memoranda on
several such conferences, including one co-sponsored by The Times (1976). AMR
and other editors attended several conferences.

3 Medical Department, 1968, 1970, 1985

Medical News (See: Science News, 1967-1986 [B])
Medical Society of the County of New York (See: Jacobson, Max (Dr.), 1972-
1973)

Melbourne Herald

4 Metropolitan Briefs, 1972 (Memoranda on the start of this feature.)

5 Metropolitan Diary, 1977-1985

6 Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1974, 1980
  Of special interest: Edward M.M. Warburg's letter to The Times's alleged hostility to
the museum (1974).

7-10 Metropolitan News, 1963-1986
  Memoranda about the scope, content, staffing, space allocation, and make-up and
design of the pages devoted to metropolitan news. Also, readers' mail about the
section. Of special interest: Memoranda about the redesign of the section and the
increase in its space allocation (1986). Jeffrey Schmalz's memorandum on the need
for more suburban news in the daily, and the relations of the daily to the regional
weeklies (1981). AMR's memorandum on plans to improve the Metropolitan Report
(1979). Walter Mattson's memorandum on an apparent negative attitude in reporting
on New York City (1976). Memoranda about coverage of the city's financial crisis
about the Yankelovich survey of New Yorkers' attitudes (1973). Memoranda and
reports by a committee studying the coverage of metropolitan news (1972). Report on
improved coverage of the black community and the opening of a Harlem Bureau
article or section of a book describing the Metropolitan Desk (source unidentified, date
not given but probably 1967 or 1968). AMR's memorandum to Clifton Daniel about
needed improvements in the display of local news (1964).

Metropolitan Notes (See: Metropolitan Briefs, 1972)
Metropolitan Opera Co.

11 Mexico, 1982-1986 (See also: Expeditions Mayan Relics, 1972)

12 Miami Bureau, 1977, 1980

Miami Herald (See: Operation Leprechaun, 1977)
Miami News (See: Operation Leprechaun, 1977)

13 Michigan State University, 1967-1980

14 Michigan, University of, 1968, 1984

Microfilming Corporation of America (See: Morgue, 1968-1986)
NY Times: A.M. Rosenthal papers
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Box   Fol
86 15 Middle East, 1970-1986 [A]
   Memoranda and letters about The Times's coverage of the Israeli-Arab hostilities, the
tumult in Lebanon, the Iran-Iraq war, and related matters; many of the letters are by
pro-Zionist and pro-Arab individuals accusing The Times of slanted reporting. Related
material is filed under the specific countries. Of special interest: Norman Podhoretz's
article in Commentary alleging bias by The Times and other publications; related
correspondence (1982). Correspondence and an article about the detention in Beirut
in 1981 of John Kifner, William Farrell and 3 other U.S. reporters, and The Times's
failure to print a story about it (1982). Youssef Ibrahim's memorandum on economic
and social changes in the Arab world (1979).

   See also: Beirut Bureau, 1982

Military Affairs
States Military Academy, 1980

87 1 Military Coverage, 1969-1986
   Memoranda and letters about The Times's coverage of military affairs in the U.S. and
abroad, the search for a military correspondent to succeed Drew Middleton (1983 ff),
and the relation between military correspondent and the Washington Bureau in
covering the Pentagon. Of special interest: Letters and memoranda about the "Star
Wars" series (1985). Correspondence about the Defense Department's policy on
appointment as military correspondent (1970).

2 Minneapolis Star & Tribune, 1973

Minorities
1984; News Department Staff Minorities, 1968-1986 [B]; Sunday Department, 1972-
1976

3 Minority Journalism Workshops, 1969-1985
   Correspondence about specific journalistic projects for minorities and general
conferences on the subject.

4 Mississippi, 1971-1976

5 Modern Medicine, 1971

Monte Cassino Abbey, Italy   (See: Phillippi, Wendell C., 1984)

6 Montefiore Medical Center, 1984

7 Moon Landing, 1969
   Memoranda and letters on plans to cover the actual moon landing (Apollo 11) and the
preceding and following flights (Apollo 10 and 12), and their execution, including
special sections and a book.

8 More Magazine, 1972-1976
   Memoranda and letters about the magazine, its criticism of The Times, and the
“Counter Convention” it sponsored during the A.N.P.A. convention in 1972.

9 Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 1974

10 Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc., 1984

11 Morgue, 1968-1986
   Memoranda about its space, operational and staffing problems, missing files,
administrative changes, and plans to improve its operations.

12 Moscow Bureau, 1974, 1978, 1986
   Memoranda about staffing the bureau. Related material is filed under USSR and
under the correspondent's names.

Motion Pictures, 1968-1986

Memoranda and letters about movie reviews, the rating system, coverage of Hollywood and the movie industry, and proposals that The Times print a listing of local theaters and show times. Readers’ mail about individual critics and reviews is included.

Movie Reviews (See: Motion Pictures, 1968-1986)

Music, 1967-1986

Memoranda and letters about the coverage of classical and popular music, the critics, specific reviews, and new features.

See also: Opera, 1974-1983; Records (Phonograph), 1973-1982
Music Critics (See: Rothstein, Edward, 1980-1984)

Mutual Admiration Society, 1970


Nation (The) (Magazine), 1981
Correspondence about The New York Times Foundation’s grant for a writers’ congress sponsored by The Nation.

Correspondence with Roy Wilkins and Dr. Buell Gallagher about The Times’s articles on the NAACP and the role of Paul Delaney and Thomas Johnson.

National Association of Black Journalists, 1982-1986
Correspondence about its meetings, and AMR’s attendance and speech.

National Association of Hispanic Journalists, 1982-1985


National Commission on Civil Disorders (See: Negroes, 1967-1984)
National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (See: Demonstrations Coverage Chicago, 1968)

National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1978


National Gay Task Force (See: Homosexuals, 1971-1986)
**National Geographic, 1983-1985**


**National News, 1966-1986**


See also: Washington Page, 1981-1985

11   1981-1986
12   1975-1980

89   1   1973-1974
2   1966-1972

National News, 1966-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
National News Council (See: Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986)

3 National Press Photographers Association, 1969-1972
   Correspondence about meetings and *The Times'*s membership.

   Correspondence about its 20th, 25th, and 30th anniversaries.


National Security (See: Central Intelligence Agency, 1971-1986 [B])

5 National Urban League, 1973, 1977

6 Nature Conservancy, 1977

   Correspondence about a visit to *The Times* by a group of officers (1981). Invitation to AMR to speak at the Naval War College, accepted; related correspondence (1973); invitation for a repeat visit, declined (1974). Descriptive brochure.

8 Negroes, 1967-1984
   Of special interest: Correspondence about AMR's meetings with a group of black business executives (1981-1982). Memoranda and letters about two series of articles on economic and other problems (1978-1981). Correspondence about Mayor Lindsay's request that *The Times* participate in discussions with the Kerner Commission on urban riots and the role of news media in efforts to end them; AMR opposed participation (1967).


9 Nevada State Journal, 1976

10 New Delhi Bureau, 1967-1975, 1985

New Jersey


New Leader, 1973

New Mexico Press Association, 1986

New Republic (The), 1977, 1980

See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]

New School for Social Research, 1972-1982

New Year’s Eve, 1973, 1985

New York Aquarium, 1986


New York City Council on Economic Education, 1971

New York City Opera, 1978-1986


Of special interest: memoranda about its financial problems and possible effects on *The Times*.

New York Day by Day (Column), 1982-1983

New York Herald Tribune, 1982

Correspondence about Richard Kluger’s proposed book on its history.


New York Press Photographers Association, 1972

New York Public Library, 1979-1983

New York Quarterly, 1970


Memoranda on changing the designations of City Edition and Late City Edition.


New York Times Emblem, 1971 (Memoranda on the adoption of the NYT logotype.)

New York Times Foundation


New York Times: A.M. Rosenthal papers

Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects
Box 90  Fol 19

Box 20

See also: TASS, 1969, 1974, 1978

New York Times Magazine

Box 21-24
1972-1986
Four folders: (1) 1983-1986 (2) 1980-1982 (3) 1978-1979 (4) 1972-1977 Memoranda, reports, letters and other papers about the Magazine's contents, editorial processes and production problems, as well as individual articles, illustrations and contributors. Among the specific issues discussed are: placement of the bar code, gatefolds, the ratio between editorial and advertising pages, covers, the use of color, the back-of-the-book features, inserts of several advertising pages, redesign of the Magazine (including a proposal to change the page size, 1978), the number and style of letters to the editor, the use of Times reporters and correspondents, and conversion to the cold-type process (1977). The papers preceding mid-1976 include memoranda by Lewis Bergman, Jack Rosenthal and others on current procedures in producing the Magazine and recommended changes, offered in connection with the consolidation of the Sunday Department into the News Department, and a report by a task force (1972) on the Magazine's operations.


Box 91  Fol 1
Budget and Staff, 1976-1986
Memoranda about the Magazine's budget and expenses, including fees to contributors and kill fees, and about staff auditions and changes, including deputy and assistant editors, article editors, art directors and others.


Budget and Staff, 1985 (File closed until 2026.)

Box 2 Compact Edition, 1972

Box 3 Editors, 1975-1977
Memoranda and letters about the search for a new editor to succeed Jack Rosenthal, culminating in the hiring of Edward Klein and his initial briefings.

Box 4 Part II, 1974, 1978-1986
Memoranda about the economics of publishing Part II's, space allocation, staffing, schedules and suggestions for additional such magazines.


New York Times Magazine Operation Sail
See: Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1971-1976

Two folders: (1) 1973-1984 (2) 1966-1972 Memoranda about the operations of the News Service and such affiliated enterprises as the Picture Service and Special Features. Among the principal issues discussed are the distribution of syndicated material unrelated to *The Times* and creating a misleading impression of *Times* origin or endorsement; editing of *Times* copy by client newspapers; use of *Times* staff for books and other special Features projects; arrangements with the *Chicago Daily News, Washington Star* and *London Times*; and visits to *The Times* by editors and executives of News Service clients.


**New York Times on Microfilm, 1972**

**New York Times Regional Newspaper Group (NYTRENG), 1971-1986**

Memoranda about the affiliated newspapers and their relations with *The New York Times*; correspondence with Jack Harrison, editors of individual papers and others about meetings and about editorial problems. Of special interest: News release about Seymour Topping's appointment as director, editorial development (1986); AOS's memoranda about Topping's undertaking a special assignment to improve the papers (1985). AMR's reply to Jack Harrison's question about the propriety of a column in the Lakeland Ledger (1981); his reply to Harrison's question about a Ledger story about rape (1980).


Memoranda about the contents of the Sports Magazine, a part II of the Sunday Magazine, and about its discontinuance.

**New York University, 1975-1986**


**New York Women in Communications, 1979**

**New York Zoological Society** (See: Bronx Zoo, 1981-1986)


**New Yorkers, etc. (Column), 1979, 1980, 1984**

**Newark Evening News, 1971**

**Newhouse Newspapers, 1974, 1983**

**News Analysis, 1973-1983**

Memoranda defining the purposes of news analysis and warning against editorializations.

**News Content, 1966-1986**

Two folders: (1) 1974-1986 (2) 1966-1973 Memoranda and reports about the total news hole (i.e., the ratio between news and advertising), space allocations for specific categories of news, the need for "open space" and the configuration of news matter in relations to advertising on specific pages. Some comparisons with other newspapers and some correspondence about the amount of news published are included.

News Department
1966-1986
Memoranda, reports, letters and other documents about the general operations of the department and AMR's roles as executive editor and managing editor; the functions of his several associates and assistants; pending and proposed changes in the contents, design, make-up and general style of the newspaper, including those proposed by the business departments; the length of articles, length and frequency of "take-out", and proposed new features; and the general policies and tone of the paper. Of special interest: List of innovations implemented since Nov. 1975 (1984). Memoranda on pending and proposed projects (1978, 1983). AMR's memorandum to AOS on major changes (1976, 1977). AMR's memorandum on the basic composition of the paper, prompted by Mrs. A.H. Sulzberger's question (1972, 1973, 1975). AOS's memorandum on the need for changes prompted by economic and technological considerations (1975). AMR's memorandum to the staff on the changes in news coverage (1969). AMR's memorandum to Clifton Daniel on the department's operation (1966). Note: More specific material is filed in the News Department folders with specific subtitles (e.g., News Department: Budget; News Department: Staff), in the folders dealing with specific categories of news (e.g., Foreign News, National News), and in folders concerning specific sections and specific subjects. Related material will be found under Editorial Policy.

1980
Administration (See: News Department Management, 1968-1986)

Budget, 1967-1986
Two folders: (1) 1980-1986 (2) 1967-1979 Memoranda and reports on the department's over-all annual budget, on performances in some specific periods, and on certain categories of expenses, especially travel and entertainment.

Editors' Conferences, 1968-1984
Memoranda about schedules of and attendance at the regular morning and afternoon conferences, conferences for individual desks and on specific subjects, and conferences held at AMR's home.

Management
1968-1986
The papers in this folder cover the period from AMR's role as associate managing editor to the announcement of his retirement as executive editor and the appointment of his successor. They concern not only AMR's own positions but also, and mainly, the appointments and functions of his principal associates and assistants and senior editors, the programs to broaden their experience and responsibilities and provide for the executive succession. Some papers dealing with the executive health program and other benefits are included. Related material will be found in the folders dealing with specific categories of news (e.g., Foreign News, Metropolitan News) and specific desks and sections, as well as under the names of the persons concerned. Of specific interest: Memoranda about changes in the top positions, and a New York Magazine article speculating on the successor to AMR as executive editor (1983). Memoranda about James Greenfield's appointment as assistant managing editor for administration, succeeding Peter Millones (1980). Memoranda and clippings about AMR's appointment as executive editor, Seymour Topping's appointment as managing editor, and other changes (1976). AMR's memoranda on his relations, as managing editor, with James Reston, then executive editor (1968).

See also: Articles and Books about The Times -- Washington Post Series, 1985-1986; Diaries, 1967-1979

MBO Program
Two folders: (1) 1979-1983 (2) 1973-1976 Memoranda about the MBO Program for News Department executives in general, and about the objectives of participating individuals (including AMR) for 1974. The MBO Program was sometimes referred to as the Quality Improvement Program (QIP).
Office Space, 1968-1984
Memoranda about space, redesign, decor, and clean-up. Of special interest: Paul Goldberger's memorandum about the design and decor of the Sports News Department (1977) and his article on office design mentioning The Times, with related memoranda (1978).

Organization Charts, 1974, 1977

The papers in this folder concern the flow of edited copy into print, mainly schedules, problems, and procedures to improve production, and the effects of the slowdown staged by the printers in 1970.


Relations with Sunday Department, 1971-1983
Two folders: (1) Memoranda, etc. (2) Letters
Memoranda about overlaps, conflicts and quasi-competition between the daily paper and the Sunday sections, especially the Magazine, Review of the Week, and Arts and Leisure (1971-1975, 1978-1982). Memoranda, clippings, news releases and other papers about the integration of the Sunday Department into the News Department under AMR, with the elimination of the position of Sunday editor (1976). Of special interest is AMR's memorandum to AOS (March 1976) outlining the reasons for integration. Note that correspondence about the integration is filed in the next folder, and that related material will be found in the folders dealing with specific Sunday sections. As previously stated, folder (2) contains letters and notes to AMR about the unification of the News and Sunday Departments, with his replies. They are in alphabetical order by the senders' names.

Staff
1964-1986
Memoranda, reports and other papers concerning the size of the staff, hiring procedures, orientation of new employees, transfers, promotions, out-of-town assignments, career development, summer replacements, staff members' attitudes and behavior, and related matters. As regards the size of the staff, there is some overlap with the papers filed under News Department: Budget (q.v.). Some lists of staff additions and reports comparing the size of the staff for several years are included, as are reports dealing with groups of transferees and of candidates for openings. Papers concerning the staff of specific sections (e.g., Book Review, New York Times Magazine) and of desks for specific categories of news (e.g. cultural news, financial news) are filed under the more specific titles. Of special interest: Memoranda by David Jones (1984) and William Stockton (1983-1984) on the career development program. AMR's memorandum to AOS on the over-all staffing situation (Dec. 1982) with attachment of the management study by McKinsey & Co. (Oct. 1982) and Allan Siegal's report (Oct. 1981). Guy Garrett's memorandum to AMR on his findings about personnel problems and attitudes (1979). Peter Millones's memorandum on apparently hostile behavior by some staff members (1976). AMR's memorandum to the staff on policies regarding free tickers, junkets, gifts, etc. (1973). AMR's memorandum on staff morale (1969) and staffing needs (1966).

8 Credentials, 1979-1981
Correspondence with the Secret Service about improper use of press passes by reporters. Memoranda about two cases of persons not employed by The Times passing themselves off as Times reporters.

9 Evaluation, 1975-1986
Memoranda and letters about attempts to establish formal performance reviews for staff members, old and new, with regular conferences and written appraisals. The earliest system (1976) met considerable criticism, was revised in 1977, and then apparently abandoned. In 1984 and 1986, new procedures were instituted as part of the career development program.
Correspondence about proposals for sabbaticals for staff members.

Minorities, 1968-1986 [A]
Memoranda, reports, legal documents and other papers about The Times's efforts to comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) program and the court decree in the class action suit (Rosario vs. Times). The efforts involved recruitment, training, internships and promotion. Note that papers about the employment and promotion of women are filed under News Department: Staff. Women, except for papers dealing with women and minorities both in such a way that they could not be separated.

See also: Charles, Norman, 1979-1980
Minorities, 1968-1986 [A] (File closed until 2026.)

Outside Activities

Overtime, 1966-1982
Memoranda about actual totals, efforts to reduce overtime, and bonuses requested for editors who worked overtime but were exempt from the contractual overtime provisions.

Relocation Policy, 1977-1984
Memoranda about financial and other assistance to staff members forced to relocate because of reassignment (1981-1984); copy of the relocation policy section of the company's financial policies manual (1977).


Salaries, 1969-1984
Memoranda about salaries of staff members excluded from the Guild, promotional and merit increases, and fees for individual articles paid to staff members, contributors and freelancers.

Salaries, 1969-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

Training, 1965-1986
Memoranda about the orientation and training of clerks, news assistants and new employees; AMR's meeting with groups of them as part of the career development program; and foreign language and other special courses, fellowships and seminars.

Women, 1970-1985
Memoranda, reports, legal documents and other papers about The Times's efforts to comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) program and the court decree in the class action suit (Boylan vs. Times). The efforts involved recruitment, promotion and salaries. Note that papers dealing with women and minorities both in such a way that they could not be separated are filed under News Department: Staff. Minorities. Related material dealing with The Times's coverage of women in news stories is filed under Style and under Women.

News Desk, 1977-1983
Memoranda about staffing the desk and its responsibilities. Of special interest are Allan Siegal's memorandum outlining the proposed functions and organization of the desk and AMR's memorandum announcing its formation to replace the make-up desk and bullpen (1977).

News Election Service, 1981
Invoices and budgets for the News Election Service, a pool arrangement in which The Times participated.

News Media and Law Conference (See: Media/Law Conferences, 1974-1981)
News of the Week in Review (See: Review of the Week, 1967-1986)
News Quiz (See: Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980)

Memoranda about its reorganization as part of the News Information Services (1983-1984). Memorandum about the creation and purpose of the section (1967).
News Sources

96 1-3 1967-1986

4 Caldwell Case, 1970-1972
This case concerns Times reporter Earl Caldwell, who was subpoenaed by a grand jury to testify on his reporting on the Black Panther Party and to submit his notes, tapes, and other materials. Moves by his and The Times's attorneys to have the subpoena quashed failed, and Caldwell was held in contempt. The U.S. Court of Appeals and the Supreme Court sustained the rulings of the lower courts. This folder contains memoranda, letters, legal documents and copies of articles on the case and the appeals.

Farber, Myron A. (See: Dr. X Case, 1976-1982)

News Summary and Index (See: Index and News Summary, 1967-1986)

5 News World, 1976-1977

Correspondence about Newsday's expansion, including the creation of New York Newsday, about crediting Newsday for stories in The Times, and about awards.

97 1 Newspaper Guild, 1970
Invitation to AMR to be on a judges' panel for magazine awards, declined.


2 Newspaper Women's Club of New York, 1970, 1974
See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Newspaper Women's Club of New York, 1967-1975, 1980, 1982

Newspapers

3 1971-1986
Memoranda, copies of articles and correspondence about the press in general, its operations, and the quality of news coverage. Memoranda about The Times's coverage of news about the press and the assignments of reporters on a "press beat." Correspondence about journalism as a career and journalist's education and training.

See also: Minority Journalism Workshops, 1969-1985

4-6 National News Council, 1969-1986
Three folders: (1) 1976-1986 (2) 1973-1975 (3) 1969-1972 The Council was established on the basis of a task force report sponsored by the Twentieth Century Fund to hear and investigate complaints against the press. The Times strongly opposed the establishment of the Council and refused to take part in its activities. These three folders contain correspondence with and about the Council, copies of complaints against The Times and subsequent proceedings, Council reports and surveys, and copies of articles about it. Of special interest: Letter to A.H. Raskin about his appointment as associate director of the Council, and Raskin's reply (1978). Correspondence about an ASNE panel discussion on the Council in which AMR took part (1973). AOS's memorandum to the staff on The Times's refusal to participate in the Council (Jan. 1973), with drafts by AMR and related correspondence (1972-1973). Copy of the task force report and news release about the Council's establishment (1972). Correspondence with Fred W. Friendly (June-Aug. 1972) and with Lester Markel (March-April 1972).

Press Beat

7 Newsprint, 1971, 1973 (See also: Waste, 1971-1972)
Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986


Newsstands, 1978

See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [A]

Nicaragua, 1981-1985
Correspondence about the political situation and The Times's reports.

Correspondence, mainly about AMR's meetings with groups of Nieman Fellows and his talks to them.

Nigeria, 1980
Cable requesting residence visa for Thomas Johnson. Correspondence with Vice Pres. Mondale about the admission of Pranay Gupte.

Nishimachi International School, 1975

Northwestern University, 1983
Letter seeking AMR's recommendation for a new dean of the Medill School of Journalism.

Notes on People (Column), 1971-1984
Memoranda about its origins, content, style, position, and writers assigned to it; about the need for all correspondents to contribute to it; and about its discontinuance (1982) and revival (1984).

Notre Dame, University of, 1983
Correspondence about its lecture series honoring Red Smith.

Nuclear Power (See: Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986)

Numismatics (See: Coins Column, 1979)

Nursing Homes, 1974-1978, 1989
Correspondence about diverse complaints over John Hess's series of articles on nursing homes, including charges that Hess used parts of Jack Newfield's articles published in the Village Voice. A copy of Robert Miraldi's article on the Hess series, published in Journalism Monographs in 1989 and recently given to the Archives, is included here though it is not part of the AMR papers.

NYT Productions, Inc.
See: Radio and Television Programs About and by The Times, 1970-1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Obituaries (News), 1967-1987</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Memoranda about the content, style and position of obituaries, and about writers assigned to them. Memoranda about advance obituaries. Correspondence about published obituaries, and about some that were not published. Of special interest: Memorandum about an obituary that turned out to be a hoax (Jan. 1980). Memoranda about the position of the obituaries page following the establishment of the Op-Ed Page (1970). An anonymous note about AMR’s purported attitude on obituaries (1967).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also: AIDS, 1983-1986; Letters to the Editor by AMR, 1982; Rousseau, Theodore, 1974; Whitman, Alden, 1969-1981

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15</th>
<th>O'Brian, Hugh Youth Foundation, 1975-1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Observer (Column) (See: Sunday Observer (Column), 1981-1982)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Memoranda and other papers about the furnishings and decor of AMR's office, and about clerical and maintenance services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>Off-Track Betting (See: Gambling, 1974)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ohio Associated Press Association, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ohio Newspaper Association, 1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5</th>
<th>On Language (Column), 1978-1982</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>On My Mind (Column), 1987-1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8</th>
<th>Op-Ed Page, 1969-1984</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>OPEC News Service, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Opera, 1974-1983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11</th>
<th>Operation Leprechaun, 1977</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Organization Charts, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Organization of News Ombudsmen, 1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Osaka Exposition, 1969-1970
Memoranda about the assignment of John Canaday, instead of Ada Louise Huxtable, to cover the fair.

See also: Asahi Shimbun, 1968-1984

Overseas Press Club of America, 1969-1983
AMR's letter resigning his membership (1969); correspondence about his rejoining and attendance at meetings.

See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Overseas Press Club, 1966-1984

Overset, 1969-1970
Memoranda and reports about the problem of overset (typesetting of stories above the allotted space).

P.E.N., 1973, 1985

P.O.E. News Service, 1970

Pacific Foundation (See: WBAI, 1972-1973)

Pakistan, 1968-1986
Letters and memoranda about events in Pakistan, *The Times*'s coverage, and meetings with Pakistani officials (1972-1986). Cables and other papers about the difficulties of *Times* correspondents in getting visas to Pakistan and covering events in East Pakistan (later Bangladesh, q.v.), including the expulsion of Sydney Schanberg and other U.S. newsmen (1968-1971).

Palestine and Zionism (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [B])

Palestine Liberation Organization (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [B])

Memoranda about AMR's papers in The Times Archives (1987-1988). Invitation to take part in the American Jewish Committee's oral history project, declined (1973). Requests for his papers by the Boston University Library (1971), and the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, all declined (1967-1971). Note: Related material will be found under Articles and Books by AMR, and under Interviews.

Paradoxian, 1970

Paris Bureau, 1970-1986

See also: Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1983

Patterson, Alicia, Foundation, 1972-1973

Pearl Harbor Anniversary, 1973

Pearson, Drew, Foundation, 1972 (See also: Pentagon Papers Awards, 1971-1972)

Pennsylvania State University, 1985
Letter informing AMR that he has been suggested for appointment as dean of the school of Communications.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1972-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1971 April-June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pentagon Papers**


The Pentagon Papers are a classified history of U.S. involvement in Vietnam that was obtained by *Times* reporter Neil Sheehan. When *The Times* began publication of the text, the Government obtained a temporary injunction, which was vacated a few days later upon appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court in a landmark ruling for freedom of the press. Publication of the papers intensified popular opposition to the war and, also, attempts to stop leaks of information to opponents of administration policies, which shortly became involved in the Watergate Affair. These four folders contain letters, memoranda, speeches, legal documents and other papers about the publication of the Pentagon Papers and the litigation involved, including the investigation of persons suspected of supplying the text to *The Times* and the aftermath. Of special interest: Copy of AMR's article in *The Times*, "What a Free Press Is All About" (1972), James Goodale's speech about the litigation (1972), AOS's statement on Neil Sheehan's indictment (1972), AMR's interview with the Columbia Journalism Review, "Why We Published" (Aug.-Oct. 1971), Reports on AMR's speech to the Deadline Club (Sigma Delta Chi) on publication of the Papers (July 1971). Text of the concurring opinion by Justices White and Steward (June 1971), AMR's memorandum to AOS and James Reston on the plan to publish the Papers, and AOS's reply authorizing publication (June 1971). Memo to AMR from the legal Dept. giving the total legal cost for the Pentagon Papers (1-20-72).

See also: Gelb, Leslie H., 1971-1985

| 3   |     | 1971-1972 |
| 4   |     | APME, 1971 |
| 5   |     | Pulitzer Prize, 1971-1972 |
| 6   |     | U.S.C. Journalism Alumni Association, 1971 |
| 7   |     | Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1971-1974 |
| 8   |     | Pictures, 1971 |

Photos of: AMR, AOS and James Goodale following the Supreme Court decision. Scenes in *The Times's* composing Room following resumption of publication; papers reporting the Supreme Court decision coming off the press. Celebration in *The Times's* newsroom (all June 30-July 1, 1971). James Goodale, Alexander Bickel and Sydney Gruson being interviewed after the issuance of the injunction (June 15, 1971) (all contact sheets). Photos of issues of *The Times*, June 13, 14 and 15.

**Penthouse**


**People's Bicentennial Commission**

See: Boyle, Brian J. (Dr. and Mrs.),(Elizabeth C. Boyle), 1973-1981

**People's Temple** (See: Jonestown, Guyana, 1978)

**Peripherals** (Column), 1984

**Persian Road Expedition** (See: Expeditions Persian Road, 1973)

This folder contains letters, memoranda, notes and other papers on a variety of personal matters, i.e., having no connection with or relevance to AMR's role at *The Times*. While most are rather trivial, they do throw some interesting sidelights on AMR's personality and attitudes. In time, they range from a *Times Talk* article on his prowess as a photographer (1956) to a clipping about an attack on him by a Viennese newspaper (1988). In subject matter, they cover his interests in flowers and gardening, his appearance and clothes (including his delight with hats), his acquisitions of works of art (especially Japanese) and of handicraft objects, offers of free tickets and passes to various institutions, and similar matters. Of special interest is correspondence about a campaign to induce him to run for President (1983-1984) and a piece called *Desiderata*, which he had on display in his office, with related correspondence with Mrs. A.H. Sulzberger (1978). Other personal material is filed under Baseball, Birthday; Finances, Personal; Health, Personal; Limousine Services; Residence; Smoking; and under the names of family members and friends.

**101**
1 *Personal Computers* (Column), 1982

Memoranda about actual and proposed columns variously titled *Personal Finance*, *Personal Investment*, and *Your Money*.

3 *Personal Health* (Column), 1981, 1984
4 Personal Investing, 1982-1983
5 Personnel Department, 1972-1973

John Mortimer's report on the department's programs and activities (1972) and his description of the job of personnel director (1973).

6 Peru, 1985
7 Petty Cash Fund, 1969-1971
8 *Philadelphia Bulletin*, 1982

*Philadelphia Inquirer* (See: Foreman, Laura, 1977-1980)


Correspondence about a group of Filipino journalists visiting the U.S. (1986).

See also: *Articles and Books by AMR -- Journey Among Tyrants*, 1986

10 Phillips Exeter Academy, 1972
11 Phoenix Press Club, 1985

12 Photo Laboratories (See: Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A])

Memoranda about its consolidation with the Morgue. Note that subsequent material is filed under Morgue.

See also: Morgue, 1968-1986

13 Photo Library, 1972

Photography, 1970

Memoranda about *The Times's coverage of photography*.

See also: *Picture Desk*, 1968-1986 [B]

14-17 Picture Desk, 1967-1986 [A]


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 101 | 18  | Pictures of AMR, 1950-1984  
Portraits and candid photos, including a few with his wife and children. Photos of AMR related to specific events (e.g., the Pentagon Papers) are in the relevant subject folders. Negatives, contact prints and duplicate prints, if any, are in the Photograph File.  
See also: Avedon, Richard, 1976-1978  
Plagiarism (See: Hemingway, Ernest, 1972) |
| 19  |     | Planned Parenthood, 1984  
Correspondence about attacks on family planning clinics.  
Starting in October 1966 with the formation of the Committee on the Future, chaired by Lester Markel, The Times undertook an intense planning effort. All phases of its operation were involved: advertising and marketing, circulation and readership, budgeting and cost control, news and editorial content, labor relations, plant and production, and existing and anticipated technological developments. AMR was the News Department’s principal representative on the Committee on the Future, and guided the efforts of the News, Editorial and Sunday Departments through the mid-1970’s. During 1968, the Committee’s work was taken over by several task forces coordinated by the Management Services Department, and gradually more formal planning procedures and techniques were adopted, with the help of the American Management Association. These folders contain memoranda and reports on task force and committee meetings, problems to be solved and proposed solutions, computer models, analyses and forecasts, and schedules and agendas of meetings (notably the Glen Cove meeting of 1974, the Hamilton meetings of 1972 and 1973, and the Tarrytown and Sterling Forest meetings of 1968). Of special interest are the reports and recommendations made by the several groups in the “Content Study” of the News, Editorial and Sunday Departments in 1971-1973 and by the subcommittees of the Committee of the Future in 1967-1968. Note that some but by no means all of these are filed, also, under the specific subjects covered.  
See also: News Department Management MBO Program; Youth Reports, 1972, 1985 |
| 102 | 1   | 1973-1976, 1982  
3 1972 Jan.  
4 1970-1971  
5 1969 |
2 1968 Jan.-Sept.  
3 1967  
4 1966  
Plant Protection  
Players, The (Club), 1970 |
| 5   |     | PM Newspaper  
Poetry (See: New York Quarterly, 1970)  
Poets, Playwrights, Editors, Essayists and Novelists, International Association of  
(See: P.E.N., 1973, 1985) |
| 6   |     | Poker, 1982 |
Series II. Subjects

103 7  
Correspondence about events in Poland and The Times's coverage, including difficulties encountered by Times correspondents Michael Kaufman (1985) and John Kifner (1982-1984). Also included are papers about Harley Lippman's articles on Poland that were distributed by Special Features (1981).

See also: Articles and Books by AMR Poland, 1983; Letters to the Editor by AMR, 1982

8  
Polsk, George, Awards  
See: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Polk Awards, 1970-1987

Polling  

9  
Memoranda about covering the visit of Pope John Paul II to the U.S., request for an interview, declined (1979). Correspondence about The Times's book on the visit of Pope John VI; copy of AMR's article for the book (1965-1968).

10  
Population Problem, 1969-1973  
Proposal by Gladwin Hill for a major survey of the world population problem; memoranda in response.

11  
Portugal, 1973

12  
Postal Services, 1975, 1986  

Power Failures (See: Blackouts, 1977-1982)  
Practical Traveler Column (See: Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986)

104 1  
Pravda (Moscow Newspaper), 1973-1974

2-3  
Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [A]  
Two folders: (1) 1978-1986 (2) 1973-1977 Precision Journalism (the term used as the title of Philip Meyer's book) denotes the use of precise numerical data, statistical analyses and surveys, and similar techniques in news reports, as well as the use of computer technology in preparing and analyzing the data. These folders contain memoranda and reports on The Times's efforts to adopt these techniques, from the earliest proposals by David Jones, Robert Reinhold and Henry Lieberman (1973-1974) to memoranda on specific applications by AMR's special assistants, William Stockton (1981-1982), and Adam Clymer (1983-1986). Of special interest: Memoranda on the value and reliability of polls and on continuing joint polling with CBS News (1982). Daniel Yankelovich's letters on polls and Henry Lieberman's memorandum of comment (1975). Lieberman's memoranda on training specific staff members at each desk in the use of these techniques (1975).

Presidential Elections  

4  
Press Club of San Francisco, 1975

Press Council (See: Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986)

5  
Press Foundation of Asia, 1969, 1971 (Invitations to meetings, declined.)


6  
Press Stops, 1971, 1977  
Memoranda about interrupting a press run for important late news.

7  
Princeton University, 1972-1977, 1983

Printing Pressmen's and Assistants' Union of North America (See: Labor Relations Strikes Pressmen, 1978-1979)
Prison Journalists  (See: Rideau, Wilbert, 1979, 1984)

139

Box  Fol

104 8 Privacy, Right of, 1975-1985


See also: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984  [B]

9 Private Lives (Column), 1977-1980

10 Production Department, 1968-1983

Memoranda, letters, clippings and other papers about procedures, operations, manning, the introduction of "cold type" and other new technology, and attendant problems.

Production Technology


Project 100  (See: Labor Relations Strikes, 1971, 1973, 1983)

Projects Editor   (See: Investigative Reporting, 1967-1984)

Promotion Department


Memoranda, letters and other papers about the use of polls in news stories and surveys and proposals by Gallup and Yankelovich.


12 Public Relations, 1970-1985

Memoranda about the policy and procedures concerning statements by Times executives and staff members about The Times. Correspondence about some public relations events and projects.

13 Publisher's Luncheon Club, 1985-1986

Correspondence about a meeting at which AMR was the guest speaker.

Pueblo (USS)   (See: Pueblo Incident, 1975)

14 Pueblo Incident, 1975

Correspondence about alleged errors in E. R. Holles' article on the Navy's new inquiry into the incident.


Puns   (See: Headlines, 1967-1986)

105 5 Purchasing Department, 1971

Flow chart on The Times's purchasing procedure; related memoranda.

6 Puzzles, 1967-1986

Correspondence about the daily and Sunday puzzles, including complaints that they are too easy or "whimsical" and contain errors.

Q & A   (See: Questions and Answers, 1979-1986)

7 QE2 Times, 1977-1978


Correspondence about its publishing program, and the use of the name of The Times in titles and promotion. Note that in 1977 the company's name was changed to Times Books, Inc. (q.v.).

See also: London Sunday Times, 1970-1977
Quakers (See: American Friends Service Committee, 1972)
Quality Improvement Program (See: News Department Management MBO Program)

105 9 Queens Weekly, 1976-1977
Memoranda about a proposal for a separate Queens Weekly, prompted by other newspapers' efforts to increase coverage of, and circulation in, Queens.

10 Questions and Answers, 1979-1986
Memoranda about the "Q & A" features, including Allan Siegal's request (1986) for suggestions for a Questions Without Answers column.

Quizzes (See: Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980)

11 Quotation of the Day, 1971

Memoranda on using direct quotations and on identifying the source near the start of the quotation; letters complaining about the quotations used. Of special interest: correspondence with Rolling Stone Magazine about the misleading use of out-of-context quotations as insets in articles; clippings (1973).

See also: News Sources, 1967-1986

Racial Relations

106 1 Radford College, 1976

Radiation (See: Atomic Energy and Weapons, 1974-1986)

Two folders: (1) 1977-1986 (2) 1967-1976 Memoranda, correspondence, clippings and other papers about The Times's coverage of television (including cable TV and video cassettes) and radio. The papers cover news of the broadcast industry generally, the quality of news broadcasts and interview programs, references to these in Times articles, and reviews of specific programs. Material on staffing and on space allocation and the relation of editorial matter to advertising is included. Note that papers concerning the program listings in The Times (the TV Log) are filed under Radio and Television Programs: Listings.

Radio and Television Programs

4 About and by The Times, 1970-1986
Letters and memoranda about programs produced or to be produced by The Times, usually in collaboration with an outside company, and about programs about The Times produced or proposed by a broadcast company. Of special interest: Memoranda by AMR, Sydney Gruson, Ted Harbert, William Stock and others concerning a proposed series of programs including a science program, to be produced by NYT Productions (a Syndication Sales Corp. affiliate) and Warner Communications (1982-1986). Memoranda about a pilot project, "Bylines," produced by The Times and Horizon Communications Corp. (1971).

5 Appearances by AMR, 1971-1986
Correspondence about AMR's appearances on diverse television and radio programs, including Nightline, The Today Show and a Channel 13 program; also, about appearances requested but declined.

6 Listings, 1969-1984
Memoranda and letters about the inclusion of cable and UHF channels, the content and style of the listings, omission of the listings from the Sunday edition for out-of-town circulation (1970-1971), a proposal to include advertisements (1971), and changes in design and typography.

See also: Radio and Television Programs Listings, 1969-1984; Television (Weekly Section), 1977-1978


8 Reader's Digest, 1971-1972
Correspondence about its 50th anniversary and The Times's article on this.
Readers' Mail, 1968-1986
Most of the correspondence in this folder comprises letters praising The Times, AMR's replies, and related memoranda. A few unusual letters attacking The Times are included, along with the replies; but most letters of criticism are filed under “Errors, Complaints and Corrections” and under specific subjects. Correspondence with a few regular writers are filed under their names (note, for example, Manheim, Paul E., and Zukerman, David. Of special interest: AMR's memorandum to William Hambach, his assistant, on responding to readers mail (Feb. 1982); Clifton Daniel's memorandum to George Palmer about responding to readers (1968).

See also: Errors, Complaints and Corrections, 1964-1986

Diverse studies by The Times's Market Research Department, and Yankelovich and other public opinion research organizations, with related memoranda and correspondence. Note: Surveys dealing with specific sections or categories of news are filed under the relevant subject headings.


Real Estate News, 1968-1986

See also: Alden, Robert (Mr. and Mrs.), 1969-1983; Architecture and Architects, 1969-1986

Recording for the Blind, Inc., 1977-1978


Records (Phonograph), 1973-1982
Memoranda about reviews of records and articles on the industry.

Red Cross, 1972

Memoranda about the regional weeklies as a group, especially their contents, budget, space allocation, and staffing.

Regional Weeklies

Religion

Memoranda and letters about the coverage of religious news, staffing, and specific articles. Of special interest: James Greenfield's memorandum recommending that religious news be shifted from the Metropolitan Desk to the National Desk (1980). Correspondence about a luncheon with representatives of various faiths in New York to discuss The Times's coverage (1978).

See also: Pope's Visits to U.S., 1965-1968, 1979
Religious News, 1967-1986 (File closed until 2026.)
Reporter on Campus Program (See: Educational Activities, 1971-1978)

Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, 1973-1984
108 4
Reporters Notebook, 1972-1983
Memoranda defining such articles and commenting on specific ones.

Reporters Privilege
Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 [B]

5
Reprint Permissions, 1967-1985
Memoranda about The Times's policy on granting reprint permissions;
correspondence about specific requests and cases of articles reprinted without
permission.

See also: Light of New York, The, 1970; Sunday Department, 1972-1976

6
Reserve News, 1968-1977
Memoranda and letters about the use and quality of “filler” items (also called “CGO”.
“Can Go Over”) and the operation and staffing of the Reserve News Desk.

7

8

9-10
Restaurant Reviews, 1969-1985
Two folders: (1) 1978-1985 (2) 1969-1977 Memoranda about the tone and style of
reviews, the rating (star) system, reviews of suburban restaurants, suggestions of
restaurants for reviews, and critics' assignments and travels; correspondence with
restaurant owners, critics and others about restaurants unfavorably reviewed. Of
special interest are the memoranda about establishing a regular review as part of the
going-out material in the Friday paper (1974-1975) and the correspondence with

See also: Tavern on the Green, 1976, 1979

Retirement (See: Executive Editor Retirement, 1986)

11-13
Reuters Foundation Share Company, Ltd., 1969-1986
Three folders: (1) 1978-1986 (2) 1977 (3) 1969-1976 Correspondence and
other documents about Reuters news service to The Times, especially its financial
wire, and its handling of The Times's transatlantic communications and the News
Service's copy; drafts and final versions of contracts.

Maberley, Desmond, 1986; Vietnam, 1966-1985

109 1
Memoranda about plans for the special end-of-the-decade issue of the Review of the
Week, Dec. 1979, and the special section issued in Dec. 1969. Memoranda about
plans for the special end-of-the-decade issue of the Review of the Week, Dec. 1979,
and the special section issued in Dec. 1969.

Review of the Week

2-3
1967-1986
Two folders: (1) 1976-1986 (2) 1967-1973 Memoranda about its contents,
display of the articles, staffing, production schedule, assignments to
correspondents, and editorialization in some articles. Of special interest:
Announcements of the appointments of Review editors: William Borders (1983),
Mitchel Levitas (1977), Al Marlens (1973). Memoranda about changes in the
Review's operations resulting from the Sunday Department's integration into the
News Department (1976). Report and recommendations of a task force on the
Review's operations (1972).

See also: Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980; News Department Relations with
Sunday Department, 1971-1983

4
Memoranda about a special edition of the Review of the Week, including one
article from the Magazine, that was distributed in the Far East by the News
Service and Asahi Shimbun.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 109 | 5   | Revolutionary War, American  
See: Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1971-1976 |
|     |     | Rhodesia (later named Zimbabwe), 1977, 1979, 1985  
|     |     | Rights and Royalties Department (See: Reprint Permissions, 1967-1985) |
| 6   |     | Ringling School of Art, 1985 |
| 7   |     | Riot Coverage (See: Demonstrations Coverage Chicago, 1968) |
| 8   |     | Ripon College, 1972 |
| 9   |     | Rochester, University of, 1972 |
| 10  |     | Rockefeller Foundation, 1968, 1975 |
| 11  |     | Rome Bureau, 1969-1970  
Correspondence about the elimination of a bureau assistant's job.  
See also: Lewis, Joan L., 1978 |
| 12  |     | Rumania, 1977  
See also: Style Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986 |
| 13  |     | Rutgers University, 1970, 1971, 1975  
Correspondence about campus visits by AMR (1975) and by another staff member (1970). Invitation to have Alden Whitman serve as Adolph S. Ochs Lecturer in Contemporary Journalism, declined at AMR's request to AOS (1971). |
| 14  |     | Saint Bonaventure University, 1976 |
| 15  |     | St. Paul's Church (Eastchester, N.Y.) (See: Zenger Memorial, 1975) |
| 16  |     | St. Petersburg Times, 1976, 1980 |
|     |     | Saks Fifth Avenue, 1974 (Memorandum about covering its 50th anniversary.)  
San Antonio Express and News (See: Murdoch, Rupert, 1973-1985)  
San Francisco Examiner, 1972  
San Jose Mercury News, 1979, 1983  
Sankei Shim bun, 1978  
Sarah Lawrence College, 1976-1977  
Correspondence about Anne Roiphe's *New York Times Magazine* article on the college, especially its reports of lesbianism among the students, and the reactions to the articles.  
Sardi's Restaurant, 1972 |
Saturday News Quiz (See: Current Events Quiz, 1976-1980)  
Saturday Review, 1976  
Saudi Arabia, 1981  
Save the Children Federation, 1980  
Savings and Investment Plans, 1976  
Savings Bonds (U.S.) (See: United States Savings Bonds, 1978) |

See also: Science Times, 1977-1986

109 27 1980-1986
28 1977-1979
29 1976
110 1 1967-1975
2-3 Science Times, 1977-1986
Two folders: (1) Nov. 1978-1986 (2) Jan 1977-Jun 1978 The papers in the first folder consist of memoranda and correspondence about the first issue (Nov. 14, 1978) and about the contents, space allocation, expansion, improvements and promotion of the section. The second folder contains memoranda by AMR and his principal associates and the Science News staff on plans for the section, its proposed contents, budget, and staffing.

4 Screw Magazine, 1970, 1984
Correspondence about its journalism awards.

See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Howard, Roy W., Public Service Awards, 1974-1976

6 Second Front Page, 1967-1982
Memoranda about the design and content of the “second front” in two-part and four-part issues of the weekday paper and in the second part of the Sunday main news section; including the use of pictures, jumps, and space allocation.

Secret Service (U.S.) (See: News Department Staff Credentials, 1979-1980)
(See: News Department Staff Credentials, 1979-1980)

7 Sectional Runs, 1966-1971
Memoranda and reports on proposals for sectional runs (also called split runs) of weekday and Sunday papers to provide a vehicle for regionally zoned news and advertising in suburban areas.

8 Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy, 1980
Telegram requesting that Commission meetings be open to the press; related memoranda.

Self-Censorship (See: Alioto, Joseph L. (Mayor), 1974-1977)
Senior Seminar on Foreign Policy (See: Foreign Service Institute, 1969-1973)
Series of Articles (See: Surveys and Series of Articles, 1968-1984)
Shield Laws (See: News Sources, 1967-1986)
Ship News (See: Transportation News, 1968-1979)
Show Business (Publication) (See: Shull, Leo, 1972-1973)
Box 110  Fol 9

Sigma Delta Chi, 1970-1986
Invitations to AMR to join the society and its New York chapter (the Deadline Club) and to attend and to speak at meetings; most were declined.

See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Sigma Delta Chi, 1967-1982; Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Sigma Delta Chi, 1985

Silurians, Society of the, 1974
See also: Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members) Silurians, 1967, 1972-1977; Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to AMR Silurians, 1981


Skowhegan School of Painting and Sculpture, 1983

Slander (See: Libel and Slander, 1970-1985)

Sloan, Alfred P., Foundation, 1975, 1980 (Correspondence about its fellowship program.)

Smith College, 1978

Smith, Barney & Co., 1971
Invitation to an investment research conference, declined.

Smithsonian Institute, 1970, 1985

Smoking, 1971-1981
Correspondence, mostly about Smokenders and AMR's own decision to stop smoking.

Two folders: (1) 1971-1986 (2) 1967-1970 Memoranda about policies and procedures regarding news of weddings, engagements, parties and other society events, including the use of photos, space allocation, and style and tone. Correspondence about articles requested by AOS and others, about complaints concerning specific articles and announcements not published.

Society of Professional Journalists (See: Sigma Delta Chi, 1970-1986)

Son of Sam Case, 1978

Sophisticated Traveler, 1982-1986
Memoranda about plans for the initial special New York Times Magazine Part II and subsequent issues; correspondence about the trademark registration of the name and cases of unauthorized use of the name by others.

South Africa, 1970-1986

Southern California, University of, 1984
See also: Pentagon Papers Awards U.S.C. Journalism Alumni Association, 1971

Soviet Union (See: USSR, 1969-1986)

Space Exploration


Spain, 1970, 1980

Special Sections, 1967-1986
Memoranda about plans, schedules and budgets for special sections, those containing both editorial matter and advertising that are one-time or irregularly scheduled supplements to the Sunday edition as well as all-advertising sections. Some correspondence about such sections and suggestions for special sections is included.


Special to The New York Times, 1968
Letter from a reader asking about the meaning of “Special to The New York Times”; AMR's reply.

Speeches by AMR

Split Runs
Sports Monday, 1976-1985
Memoranda and letters about the contents of the section, staffing and space allocation.


111 9 1983-1986
10 1980-1982
11 1976-1979
12 1974-1975

112 1 1972-1973
2 1967-1971
3 Sri Lanka, 1986

Staff
4 1969-1986
Memoranda and letters on diverse policy and procedural matters.

Books by Staff Members (See: Book Review, 1968-1986 [B])
5 Evaluation, 1968, 1972
Memoranda on performance reviews.

See also: News Department Staff Evaluation, 1975-1986; Staff MBO Program, 1972-1983
6 Executives, 1972-1984
Memoranda on diverse policy matters, including business conduct (1979, 1984) and executive succession (1972).

See also: Hostage Taking, 1976-1977; Staff MBO Program, 1972-1983
7 MBO Program, 1972-1983
Memoranda about the development and implementation of the program at The Times.

8 Minorities, 1969-1974
Memoranda about the Equal Employment Opportunities program. Note: Papers that include both minorities and women are filed here. Papers pertaining solely or largely to the news department are filed under News Department: Staff. Minorities.
Series II. Subjects

Memoranda by AOS, AMR and others on The Times's policies regarding outside activities by members of the News, Editorial and Sunday Departments. Activities specified include books, articles in other publications, television and radio broadcasts, and speeches to and affiliations with organizations that may be subject of news coverage. The papers include drafts of policy statements, comments on such drafts, and memoranda on specific cases involving an apparent conflict of interests if these cases were in some way unusual; however, papers concerning most individual cases are filed under the individual's name.


Performance Review (See: News Department Staff Evaluation, 1975-1986)

10 Women, 1972-1973
Memoranda about the Equal Employment Opportunities program. Note: Papers pertaining to both women and minorities are filed under Staff:Minorities. Papers pertaining solely or largely to the News Department are filed under News Department: Staff: Women.

11 Stanford University, 1968, 1974, 1985
Correspondence about its journalism fellowships (1968, 1985) and AMR's planned visit (1974).

Star Wars (See: Military Coverage, 1969-1986)

12 State Department of (U.S.), 1966-1975, 1981
Correspondence with Lois Evans, Chief of Protocol for New York; related memoranda (1981). Correspondence about a new fellowship (1975). Invitations to foreign policy conferences, declined (1969, 1970). AMR's memorandum on a luncheon meeting with Abba Schwartz at which he was told of letters about alleged security risks in the department (1967). Correspondence and other papers about AMR's service on an advisory panel on East Asia and his resignation from the panel (1966-1967).

See also: Foreign Service Institute, 1969-1973; Gelb, Leslie H., 1971-1985

13 State University of New York, 1977-1978, 1983

Statistics (See: Precision Journalism, 1973-1986 [B])

113 1 Statue of Liberty, 1984-1986
Memoranda on the restoration, the special issue of The New York Times Magazine, and the rededication fete.

Stereotypers and Electrotypers International Union (See: Labor Relations Stereotypers, 1984)

Memoranda about The Times's own stock index and the decision to discontinue it.

3 Stock Market Tables, 1968-1983
Memoranda and letters about the format and typography of the tables, explanatory notes, and the selection of issues in the over-the-counter listing.
Laura Corwin’s memorandum about stock trading and the exercise of options following the stock split.

See also: Dreyfus Fund, 1969; Finances of *The New York Times*, 1968-1986

Stock Trading, 1981
Katherine Darrow’s memorandum on SEC rules that may apply to reporters and other staff members.

Stockholders  (See: Dreyfus Fund, 1969)

Memoranda about the structure of the annual meetings, the handling of “gadflies” and critics of *The Times* during the question period, and the need to have the editors present.

Strategic Defense Initiative  (See: Military Coverage, 1969-1986)


Style

1968-1986
Memoranda and correspondence about diverse matters of style, including slang, jargon, cliches, “gobbledygook,” grammatical and spelling errors, and certain terms that may be ambiguous, misleading, or, in their context, controversial.

See also: Trademarks, 1972, 1980-1986

Black or Negro, 1972, 1978
Correspondence about the use of “black” or “Negro” and on capitalizing “Black.”

Dr., 1977-1981

Gay, 1972, 1974

Geographic and Political Terms, 1967-1986
Memoranda and letters about the changes in geographic names, spelling of names, and the usage of such terms as “guerrillas,” “non-aligned,” and “Socialist.”

See also: Afghanistan, 1985-1986

Handicapped, 1970-1974
Correspondence about the use of “deaf mutes,” “cripples” and similar terms that have a negative connotation.

Honorifics, 1972-1980

Media, 1973-1982

Mr., 1967-1975
Memoranda and correspondence about *The Times’s* rule not to use “Mr.” for men convicted of a crime, and the change in that rule (1973).

Ms., 1972-1986
Correspondence and memoranda about the use of “Ms.” instead of “Miss” or “Mrs.” The policy was changed to authorize its use in June 1986.

Obscenities and Vulgarities, 1967-1984

Subscriptions, 1970-1973
Memoranda about departmental and staff subscriptions to periodicals and to *The Times*.

Suburban Sections
Series II. Subjects

114 1-2


3 

Sunday Observer (Column), 1981-1982

4 

Sunshine News, 1985

5 

Supreme Court (U.S.), 1969-1982, 1992

Memoranda and correspondence about The Times's coverage of the Court, including the publication of complete summaries and the weekly proceedings. Correspondence about the Association of American Law Schools request for financial aid for its Supreme Court memorandum program (1972).

See also: Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs Paternity Case, 1973

6 

Surveys and Series of Articles, 1968-1984

Memoranda and correspondence about series published or proposed, about publicizing and reprinting them for promotional purposes, and about their length and identifying notes.


7 

Swarthmore College, 1971

8 


Correspondence about its claim that several reports in The Times about it are libelous.

Syndication Sales Corp.


Syndications


9 

Syracuse University, 1973, 1975

Syria (See: Middle East, 1970-1986 [B])
Talk of... Column, 1968-1983
Memoranda defining the "Talker"; memoranda about the occasional lack of such articles and about specific ones. Of special interest: Nat Gerstenzang's letter stating that he originated the idea for such articles and that Ted Bernstein coined the title (1972).

Correspondence about supplying Tass with The Times's News Service and Information Bank.

Tavern on the Green, 1976, 1979

Taxation (See: Operation Leprechaun, 1977)

Taxicabs, 1972, 1982
Correspondence about complaints by AMR and one company's cancellation of its Times account.

Teachers In-Service Courses, 1967-1977
Memoranda and letters about schedules, participants, and course sessions, including those in which AMR spoke.

Telecommunications (See: Electronic Newspaper, 1975-1983)

Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984
Memoranda, letters and other papers about wiretapping and other forms of telephone surveillance in general and in actions involving The Times. Of special interest: AMR's reminder to the staff not to tape-record telephone conversations without informing the other party (1983); draft memorandum by AOS on this issue (1979). Correspondence about the Justice Department's subpoenaing the telephone records of The Times's Atlanta Bureau and Howell Raines's home (1980). Allan Siegal's and Howard Angione's memorandum to AMR about the ability of The Times's new telephone system to record details about every call (1979). Memoranda about the wiretapping of Hedrick Smith's telephone and the Internal Revenue Service's subpoenaing the telephone records of the Washington Bureau and David Rosenbaum (1974), and about a proposal that The Times sue the Government to establish the right of the press to be secure against telephone surveillance (1973).

See also: India, 1968-1985

Telephones, 1968-1976, 1985
Letter about a Times story on accidents involving telephones (1985). Memoranda about courtesy in handling calls, the cost of calls, measures against unauthorized calls, and the operators' role in locating staff members and giving out home telephone numbers (1986-1976).

See also: Recording Room, 1970-1979

Television (Weekly Section), 1977-1978
Memoranda about a proposal to publish a separate television section on Sundays.

Television and Radio News

Television and Radio Programs

Thailand, 1971
Seymour Topping's memorandum about a set of documents detailing the history of U.S. relations with Thailand, especially in connection with the war in Vietnam.
Theater, 1968-1985


See also: Shull, Leo, 1972-1973

Thirty-Year Club, 1971

Thompson Organization Ltd., 1975

Threatening Letters and Telephone Calls, 1981, 1986


Tibet, 1979-1984

Correspondence about The Times's coverage of Tibet, coverage of and meetings with the Dalai Lama, John Avedon's article and book on Tibet, and Audrey Topping's article.

Time Inc., 1968-1985

Of special interest: Henry A. Grunwald's letters about the Sharon libel suit and a copy of his memorandum to the Time staff (1985). AMR's memorandum about reports that Time plans to hire some New York Times staff members, including several who had previously worked for Time (1982). Correspondence with Andrew Heiskell about The Times's failure to cover Time's 50th anniversary. (1974)

See also: Khrushchev, Nikita S., 1970, 1974

Time Magazine


Correspondence about books published and proposed, the use of The New York Times's name in book titles and promotion, and The Times's requirement that books by staff members be offered to Times Books before other publishers. Of special interest: Copy of AOS's memorandum announcing the sale of Times Books to Random House (1984). Note: For preceding material, see Quadrangle/The New York Times Book Co.

See also: World of New York (The), 1984-1986


Times Square, 1972-1978, 1986

Memoranda about the area's deterioration and its effects.

See also: Shull, Leo, 1972-1973

Tokyo Bureau, 1966-1978

Correspondence about administrative matters and the bureau's assistants, especially the prospect of J. Ofusa's retirement and replacement by Hiro Yoshizaki, and Yoshizaki's visit to the U.S.

See also: Ofusa, Junnosuke, 1967-1986

Tombstone, 1971

Topics of The Times, 1969

Trademarks, 1972, 1980-1986

Correspondence about misuse of trademarks in Times articles.

See also: Sophisticated Traveler, 1982-1986
Series II. Subjects

153

Box 116  Fol 7

Transportation News, 1968-1979

Memoranda and letters about *The Times's* coverage of transportation news, charges that the coverage of shipping and the Port of New York is inadequate, space allocation for transportation news and proposals for a fixed position in the Sunday papers, and the organization and staffing of the department. Of special interest: Memoranda about placing the department in the Financial News department and making the latter responsible for coordinating transportation coverage with other departments (1975).

See also: Aviation News, 1970-1986

8

Travel and Resort News, 1972-1986


See also: *Sophisticated Traveler*, 1982-1986

9

Trenton State College, 1968

Trials (See: Free Press and Fair Trial, 1966-1985 (B))

10-11

Trips by AMR, 1967-1986

Two folders: (1) 1977-1986 (2) 1967-1976. The papers in these two folders provide in the aggregate a guide, though approximate and incomplete, to AMR's business and vacation travels and travel plans during these two decades. They comprise memoranda and correspondence about plans, schedules, itineraries, and hotel and transportation arrangements, as well as letters of appreciation to notables he met with, staff members and others who entertained him, and staff members, travel agents, and hotel, airline and shipping executives who assisted with the arrangements. Several types of papers involving AMR's travels are filed elsewhere: those dealing with subjects discussed during the trips, speeches he gave and other substantive matters are under the relevant subjects or, where appropriate, under the names of the persons involved. Trips to conferences, conventions, college campuses and other institutions visited are under the names of the organizations or institutions. Note: For AMR's articles based on his trips in the 1980's to China, India, Poland, and Southeast Asia, see Articles and Books by AMR.

12

Tufts University, 1969, 1970, 1984

Correspondence about visits to *The Times* by students of the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

13

Twentieth Century Fund, 1984, 1985

Memoranda about Craig Whitney's role on a task force dealing with the military and news media (1985). Invitation to AMR to be guest of honor and speaker at the Fund's annual dinner, declined.

See also: Newspapers National News Council, 1969-1986
117 1

Type, Size and Design

1968-1985

Memoranda, reports, and other papers about the page size, column width and length, type fonts and sizes, page layout and design, and typographical devices such as bullets, cross-lines, rules and boxes. The papers deal with the newspaper as a whole as well as with headlines and specific sections, pages and types of articles. Some correspondence with readers is included. Of special interest: Memoranda by John Pomfret, Louis Silverstein and others about a change to a narrower web to accommodate standard modular sizes of advertisements, and the resulting changes in type and in space allocations (1979-1981). Louis Silverstein's speech on newspaper design as reprinted in a publication of the Society of Newspaper Designers (1979). Louis Silverstein's proposal for a study of type and format (1974). Reports of a committee on typography (1969). Memoranda by John Werner and others in a proposal for a 9-column page (1968). Note: Papers concerning the change from 8 to 6 columns to the page are in the next folder, titled “Type, Size and Design: Six-Column Format.”


2

Six-Column Format, 1975-1977

Memoranda and reports on a proposal to change the page format from “8 on 8” (8 columns of news or advertising) to “6 on 9” (6 columns of news and a maximum of 9 columns of display advertising). The papers deal with typographical and production problems, cost and savings, and the effects on the space allocations for news and editorial matter. Some experimental pages and some correspondence with readers are included.

3

Typographical Errors, 1967-1978

Memoranda and correspondence about typographical errors in The Times, especially during the conversion to the cold-type process (1977-1978) and in certain preceding periods (1970-1973, 1975).

U.S. Army War College (See: Army War College, 1980, 1982)
Unification Church (See: News World, 1976-1977)
Union Carbide Corporation (See: Bhopal Disaster, 1984-1985)
Union College (See: Marten, Harry, 1972-1986)

4

Union League Club, 1978

5

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (See: USSR, 1969-1986)

6


Memoranda and letters about The Times's coverage of U.N. and about meetings sponsored by the U.N. and meetings with U.N. officials.

See also: Articles and Books by AMR United Nations, 1985; China, 1968-1986

7


8


(Correspondence about coverage of UNICEF programs.)

9


Letters and memoranda about UNESCO programs, especially its efforts to develop a "declaration of principles" for news and communications media.

10


Correspondence about meetings with executives of the fund, fund-raising efforts, and an award to The Times for its coverage of Negro colleges.
Series II. Subjects

Box 118  Fol 1-2  

Two folders: (1) 1976-1986  (2) 1967-1975 Correspondence and memoranda about UPI's management changes and financial condition, its contracts with *The Times* for news and picture services, rates and assessments for these services, its periodic editors' conferences and meetings of UPI and Times executives.

See also: OPEC News Service, 1980

3  United States Military Academy, 1980

4  United States Savings Bonds, 1978


5  Uruguay, 1986

6  *US Magazine*, 1976-1978


8  *USA Today*, 1978, 1982, 1983

9  USSR, 1969-1986


See also: Alliluyeva, Svetlana, 1967; Baltic States, 1970

10 *Vanity Fair* (Magazine), 1985

11 *Variety* (See: Greenspun, Roger, 1970-1974)

12 Vassar College, 1981

13 Venezuela, 1984

14 Videotex Systems (See: Electronic Newspaper, 1975-1983)

**Vietnam**

Box 119  Fol 1-3  
1966-1985

Three folders: (1) 1974-1985  (2) 1972-1973  (3) 1966-1971 Memoranda, correspondence, clippings and other papers about *The Times*’s coverage of the war, the peace negotiations and the war’s aftermath. Correspondence with government officials and some readers' mail is included. Of special interest: Memoranda about special coverage of important anniversaries of the war (1981, 1985). Memoranda and letters about the coverage of the refugees, special aid to Vietnamese children, and aid to Vietnamese employees of the Saigon Bureau (1975-1979). Correspondence with U.S. Amb. Graham Martin about his refusal to meet with *The Times*’s correspondents while willing to meet with AMR during AMR’s visit to Vietnam; related correspondence (1974). Memoranda and correspondence about coverage of the Paris peace talks and *The Times*’s decision not to print North Vietnam’s response to *The Times*’s questions about the release of American prisoners (1972-1973). Memoranda about the use of Reuters communication facilities by *Times* correspondents (1971).

**Box 119 Fol 4**

My Lai Massacre, 1969-1974

Memoranda, correspondence and clippings about the shooting of Vietnamese villagers by U.S. troops under Lt. Calley, about the publication in the Cleveland Plain Dealer of exclusive photos and the right of other newspapers to use them, and about the coverage of Calley's trial and the Army's investigation of the incident. Some papers referring to allegations of other atrocities are included.

**Box 5**


**Box 6**

Virgin Islands, 1969, 1975, 1977

**Box 7**


AMR's memorandum about a traffic ticket given to the chauffeur of a visitor's limousine (1983). Diverse requests for permission to visit *The Times,* with the responses (1972, 1974, 1982). Note: Most papers dealing with individual visitors or groups are filed under personal and organization names and under relevant subjects.

Voice of America


**Box 8**


 Warner Communications, Inc.

See: Radio and Television Programs About and by *The Times,* 1970-1986


**Box 120 Fol 1-4**

Washington Bureau, 1966-1986


Washington Bureau, 1966-1986 (File closed until 2026.)

**Box 5**

*Washington Journalism Review,* 1980


**Box 6**


Memoranda about a special page in the national news pages devoted to other than leading news items and to columns and features about Washington.

**Box 7**


Memoranda about *The Post*'s new editions, sections and other projects.

Correspondence about *Times* articles mentioning the *Post,* *Post* articles mentioning *The Times,* and articles about the *Post* in other journals. Memoranda about AMR's request for "frontings," i.e., summaries of the *Post*'s front page articles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Washington Times, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Kosinski, Jerzy, 1976-1979, 1982-1983 [B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Washington, University of, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Waste, 1971-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda and letters about the problems created by used newspapers and newsprint waste, and The Times's efforts to develop a recycling program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Water, 1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda and letters about The Times's role in water conservation efforts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Watergate Affair, 1972-1977, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 [B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WBAI, 1972-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>News releases, legal documents and other papers about the station's refusal to turn tapes and other information over to New York State and Federal law enforcement agencies; the papers include an amicus brief signed by AMR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Weather, 1968-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda and letters about the weather reports, forecasts, tables and maps, and moves to improve them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Weather Underground Organization, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Weekend, 1976-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weekend was the first of the &quot;C&quot; sections when the Monday-Friday issues were converted to four parts. This folder contains memoranda about plans for the section; about staffing, circulation, readers' reactions, and costs; and about changes in content and design. Correspondence with readers is included.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Wellesley College, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>West Point (See: United States Military Academy, 1980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Westchester Weekly, 1976-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoranda by Seymour Topping, John Pomfret, and AMR on plans for the section. Announcement of Barbara Crossette's appointment as editor. Letters and memoranda about the first issue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Westinghouse Broadcasting Company, 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White Flower Farm (See: Harris, William B., 1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>White House Correspondents Association, 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence about the fellowship program and visits to The Times by groups of fellows. Of special interest is AMR's note to AOS opposing the nomination of a Times reporter to the program as suggested by Barry Bingham, Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Vidal, David J., 1974-1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series II. Subjects

121 12 Whitney Museum of American Art, 1984

13 Williams College, 1970

14 Wilson, Woodrow, International Center for Scholars, 1970

15 Wine Column, 1972-1983
   Memoranda and correspondence about the column in the weekday issues and the
   Sunday Magazine, and about books based on it.

16 Winners and Sinners, 1969-1981
   Memoranda about its contents and Allan Siegal's succession as editor upon Theodore
   Bernstein's retirement.

Wiretapping  (See: Telephone Surveillance, 1973-1984 [B])

Withholding of News
   See: Alioto, Joseph L. (Mayor), 1974-1977; Cambodia Szulc's Invasion Story, 1974
   Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs Paternity Case, 1973

122 1-2 Women, 1970-1986
   Two folders: (1) 1974-1986     (2) 1970-1973 These two folders contain memoranda,
   correspondence, clippings and other papers about The Times's coverage of the
   women's liberation movement and its treatment of news about women, including the
   placement of such news stories on the Family/Style pages, and descriptions of and
   references to women that may be considered sexist. Of special interest is a set of
   recommendations for improving the coverage of women and the treatment of women
   in the news submitted by the National Organization for Women in June 1972,
   following a conference with AMR and other editors and executives. Note: Papers
   concerning the employment and status of women in the News Department are filed
   under News Department: Staff. Women. Similar papers concerning The Times as a
   whole are filed under Staff: Women. Material dealing strictly with style (e.g., the use
   of “Ms”) is filed under Style. Material about what is traditionally considered as “women's
   news” is filed under Women's News and, following the change of designation, in 1971,
   under Family/Style Page and section.

   See also: Hers (Column), 1977-1986; News Department Staff Women, 1970-1985;
   Staff Women, 1972-1973; Sunday Department, 1972-1976

3 Women's City Club of New York, 1975

4 Women's National Democratic Club, 1977

5 Women's News, 1964-1971
   Memoranda about changing the designation of the page and the department,
   culminating in the decision to change it to Family/Style (1971). (For subsequent
   material, see Family/Style Page and Section.) Memoranda about a proposal to create
   a separate women's news section in the Sunday Issues (1970). Andrew Fisher's
   memoranda about advertisers' pressure for more women's news and better display
   and Ivan Veit on suggestions for major changes in the coverage and presentation
   of women's news (1964). Other papers in this folder comprise memoranda and letters
   about the department's budget and operations, and about specific articles.
   Memoranda about changing the designation of the page and the department,
   culminating in the decision to change it to Family/Style (1971). (For subsequent
   material, see Family/Style Page and Section.) Memoranda about a proposal to create
   a separate women's news section in the Sunday Issues

   See also: Family/Style Page and Section, 1971-1985

6 World of New York (The), 1984-1986
   Memoranda about the contents and financial success of the World of New York, a
   part II of the Sunday Magazine, and about the book, edited by AMR and Arthur Gelb
   and published by Times Books.

   See also: Statue of Liberty, 1984-1986

7 World Peace Through Law Conference, 1977
Box 122  
Fol 8  
World Press Institute, 1969-1972, 1979, 1982  
Correspondence about visits to The Times by the fellows of the Institute.

9  
World War II, 1984-1985  
Memoranda about articles scheduled for major anniversaries.

See also: Pearl Harbor Anniversary, 1973

World's Fair (See: Osaka Exposition, 1969-1970)

Worst Lists (See: Editorial Policy, 1967-1986)

10  
WQXR, 1969-1986  
Memoranda about broadcasts by News Department staff members, WQXR advertisements and articles about WQXR in The Times, promotion of The Times in WQXR broadcasts, and staffing of the Broadcast Desk.

Xerox Corporation (See: Newsroom Technology, 1968-1986)

11  
Correspondence, mostly inviting AMR to meetings of the Yale Political Union. Other papers include: Letter about the number of Times articles about Yale and the number of editors who are Yale alumni (1983). Memorandum to James Goodale about his Law School course meeting at The Times (1980).

12  
Year-End Reviews, 1969-1984  
Memoranda and reports about the year-end economic and education reviews, their production schedules and costs, and proposals to discontinue them or replace them with magazine-size special sections.

Yomiuri Shimbun (See: Japan, 1967-1986)

13  
Young and Rubicam, Inc., 1976

14  
Young Men's and Young Women's Hebrew Association, 1979

15  
Young President's Organization, 1979

16  
Youth Reports, 1970, 1972, 1985  
Craig Whitney's memorandum on a meeting of editors with a group of young people about coverage of the "youth scene," news, features and trend stories about youth and of interest to young people (1985). Memoranda about a study of possible changes in news coverage to attract younger readers, with a detailed report by the study group, one of several task forces set up for a content study (1972).

17  
Yugoslavia, 1970, 1983

18  
Zenger Memorial, 1975

Zenger, John Peter, Awards  
See: Arizona, University of, 1972-1979; Awards (to NYT and/or Staff Members)

Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1975, 1978; Pentagon Papers Awards Zenger, John Peter, Award, 1971-1974

Zimbabwe  
See: Rhodesia (later named Zimbabwe), 1977, 1979, 1985